

# **A Bibliography of Manitoba Local History**

**Second Edition**

**A Guide to Local and Regional Histories Written about Communities in Manitoba**

**Christopher Hackett, ed.**

Manitoba Historical Society

1989

ISBN 0-921950-00-4

**Table of Contents**

Preface .....	2
Introduction .....	3
Writing Local History .....	4
How to Use This Guide .....	5
Locating a Work in Libraries around the Province .....	6
Works of Assistance in Writing Local Histories in Manitoba .....	6
Manitoba Citations .....	8
Manitoba Geographical Index .....	99
Manitoba Subject Index .....	126
Winnipeg and Red River Settlement Citations .....	147
Winnipeg General Index .....	177

## **Preface**

In 1976, the Manitoba Historical Society published *Local History in Manitoba: A Key to Places, Districts, Schools and Transportation Routes*. Since that time there has continued to be an effort to document the history of localities, school districts and churches. Continuing on from the work of the previous History Committee, Gertrude Perrin indexed many of the local histories produced up to 1983. Kay Gillespie has been indexing Manitoba publications for a bibliography which has appeared periodically in the Society's journal, *Manitoba History*.

We resolved to update the original publication, and to that end purchased indexing software and began the task of coding entries for the new publication. The Legislative Library had, at the same time, begun the task of attempting to list local history publications held in the regional libraries. We are grateful to Sue Bishop and the staff at the library for the cooperation which they gave to make this listing as complete as possible. Jack Bumsted offered the services of a student from the Department of History, University of Manitoba to search the listings in that library for their holdings and we would like to thank him and Sam Garcea for their contribution.

The coding was begun by John Welfly and the computer listing and preparation for printing was completed by Christopher Hackett. We thank John and Chris for their conscientious work on the project. We would also like to thank Gertrude Perrin for proof reading the final list of citations. The cooperation of the staff, Betty Somers, Jane Staunton and Carol Barbee, have been much appreciated during the rather complicated process of publishing the completed bibliography. Finally, it is important to note that this project was made possible by a grant from the Manitoba Heritage Foundation, Inc.

Rosemary Malaher, President

## Introduction

The first problem to be solved before developing a list or bibliography on any subject is that one must have a clear definition of what is to be collected before sorting through the great mass of published and unpublished material available. Local history presents special problems in setting such limits. Most people have definitions they use which they assume are generally agreed upon but which contain subtle but important distinctions. Questions abound for the bibliographer. Is local history a strictly amateur affair with anything written by professionals excluded as being “real” or “academic” history? Does a work need to be written by someone who is geographically or genetically linked to be true local history or can anyone produce such a work? Does the term local history apply only to geographical boundaries or can it also refer to geographically dispersed communities such as ethnic groups?

Happily, there are published definitions to turn to in sorting out the problem. Carol Kammen, an American local historian and historiographer, aggressively defends the role of the local historian. Rejecting artificial distinctions between amateur and professional local historians, she argues that such arbitrary distinctions are generally used to the detriment of the amateur historian. (Kammen, pp. 1-4. For a complete citation see “Works of Assistance in Writing Local Histories in Manitoba” at the end of the introduction to this book.) A little later in her work she presents a sweeping definition of the topic, saying that “local history is despite its limited geographical focus, a broad field of inquiry: it is the political, social, and economic history of a community, and religious and intellectual history too.” (Kammen, p. 5) Inherent in Kammen’s discussion is a belief that local history requires a sense of place, a link between subject and writer not necessarily found in other forms of history. Dr. Gerald Friesen and Barry Potyondi, in a sister publication to the present work, suggest that this is a defining characteristic of local history:

Local history fixes our place in the world in just the same fashion as the fireside game of “do you remember?” It takes immediate topics that are very close to each of us, and studies them thoroughly: three generations of one family, the first century of a local church, the story of a town and district. Individuals, institutions and communities are the focus of the work because the topics are close to us, they are the source of entertainment as well as instruction. We actually study ourselves and our homes. (Friesen and Potyondi, p. 3)

For the present work we have used a definition which relied upon that sense of community. For our purposes, local history is any work produced by any writer seeking to explore and discuss any local community of which they feel themselves to be a part. Because of this we have included academic works in with amateur and popular histories where it was felt that link existed. Geographically, the outside limits were set as the boundaries of the Province of Manitoba as well as specific points within it. This definition allowed the inclusion not only of traditional works covering towns, rural municipalities, churches, schools etc. but also those dealing with ethnic and religious groups and province wide associations. Thus, Manitoba communities in the fullest sense of the word are represented in this book.

Having solved the problem of selection, another reared its head. The aim of this book is to provide not only a list of works on local history but also a guide to works which could provide information to future local historians. This necessitated expanding the bibliography to include

works which fell outside of the agreed upon definition of local history. Added were works contemporary with events they describe, theses and other research papers, a wider range of academic works which address localities or groups and municipal, provincial and federal books and pamphlets which have some relevance to the topic. These works were treated with some care and only where they were deemed to have significant relevance to a place, group or institution were they included. Some thought was given to the availability of such citations in existing bibliographies and commonly cited works were kept to a minimum. This is especially true of the City of Winnipeg and other subjects which have extensive bodies of literature concerning them. In several cases only representative samples of this supporting literature, arbitrarily selected by the editor, were included. Much more leniency was shown with theses and research papers than with other academic works as the former more often meet the definition of local history, are a ready source of bibliographic information and are less often listed in other bibliographies. A consideration was also given to collecting sources appropriate to a wide variety of backgrounds and interests, from school children through to professionals.

The resulting book is one that should prove useful to all persons interested in history in Manitoba. It is, however, not perfect. It was produced through the efforts of a number of people working independently over several years, producing lists for reasons often other than this bibliography. There has been little time to do research beyond those lists. Because of this there are no doubt many omissions and errors. When reading or using this book try to think of yourself as contributing to an ongoing project and instead of abusing the stupidity of a faceless (or worse, not faceless) editor, phone the Historical Society offices and bring the problem to our attention so that it can be rectified in future editions. The same is true if you write a local history. If you let us know we can contribute to bringing it to the attention of the interested public.

### **Writing Local History**

The writing of local histories is a rich and rewarding hobby which confers great benefits on the local community and the Province. Although many are one shot affairs produced in commemoration of an anniversary or special event, many others are part of a life-long interest. The results of local history research are many and varied, from the books, articles and papers listed in this bibliography through to plays, museums, public presentations, plaques and anything else of which the imagination can conceive. As Kammen points out, topics are virtually unlimited and need not be concerned with trying to relate the entire history of a community in every work. Researchers are free to concentrate on sports, business, agriculture, politics, religion, the military, crime or anything else they can find information on. The more skills the researcher acquires in research, analysis and presentation of the material, the more horizons that will open and the more enjoyable will be the experience.

In order to facilitate the entry of Manitobans into the community of local historians, the Society has produced a series of publications which would be of use to a local history enthusiast. Aside from this book and the already discussed Friesen and Potyondi book, two new works are planned. The first of these is an index of the *Transactions of the Historical and Scientific Society of Manitoba*, *Manitoba Pageant* and *Manitoba History*. The second is a workshop which will provide a quick and painless introduction to researching and writing local history. In addition to these works, there are an extraordinary number of others produced by such groups as the American Association for State and Local History and the Ontario Historical Society. Budding

local historians should try to read through them as widely as possible to learn skills and to acquire different perspectives on a variety of important procedural topics. At the same time, they should read books from this bibliography and other Manitoba bibliographies to find out what topics interest them and what areas need exploration. It should be remembered that simply because a topic has been studied in the past doesn't mean that it can't be studied again from a different perspective or in light of new information. Local historians are limited only by their imagination.

### How to Use This Guide

Users of the first edition will notice that this book is substantially different in format. The main body of the work is composed of two lists of numbered citations, one for communities around Manitoba and the other for the city of Winnipeg. Both lists are numbered and listed alphabetically by author or, if no author's name was available, by title. Following the Manitoba list are two indexes, one by geography and the other by subject. The Winnipeg list, being much shorter, is followed by a single index incorporating both geography and subject. Each of the index terms is followed by the appropriate citation numbers from its particular list. Geographical communities are obviously listed under the geographical index. More dispersed communities, such as ethnic groups, are listed under the subject index. It is important to note that an artificial distinction has been made with those ethnic groups where religion is a vital distinguishing factor. They have been labelled as religious groups in order to reduce the number of double references to ethnicity and religion in the index. At the time of writing this included only references to Jews, Mennonites and Hutterites. Therefore, to locate a particular ethnic group in the indexes, look under Ethnic Groups—[the appropriate group]; to locate one of the three religious groups, look under Religious Groups—[the appropriate group].

Some works will be listed under several different headings in the indexes as they contain significant references to several different subjects or communities. For example, in Harry and Mildred Gutkin's *The Worst of Times, The Best of Times: Growing Up in Winnipeg's North End*, two communities overlap, Winnipeg's north end and Jews in Manitoba. Both topics in the index will direct the reader to that book.

Indexes should not be treated as exhaustive. This book has been prepared primarily from lists taken from a variety of sources, some of which provided more detail than others. Rather than take a lowest common denominator approach it was decided to give the reader as much information as we possessed and to let them use their imagination, intuition and research skills to explore the less stringently indexed works. In other words, just because a locality or subject does not appear in the index as being covered in a particular work doesn't mean that that work doesn't have any information on the topic. The subject index, for example, generally required a substantial part of the work to be on a topic before it was indexed using that term. Topics such as business, agriculture, churches etc. are staples of most local histories and are covered far more often than the indexes would suggest. It is hoped that subsequent editions of this book will contain more exhaustive indexes, but in the meantime the present index is a more than adequate starting point.

Due to the peculiarities of the computer program used to organize the bibliography, there are some anomalies in the way that the lists and the indexes are alphabetized. For the lists of citations the computer ignores definite articles in sorting. Thus, for The Pas the The is ignored and the citation appears under P. For the indexes, definite articles are treated as part of the term or name.

Thus, The Pas is listed under T. As well, the program has trouble distinguishing between similar long corporate authors' names such as Rural Municipalities and government departments. While this problem could have been rectified, the solution would have caused confusion in the indexing and it was felt that a few examples of alphabetic confusion were preferable to the chaos sorting them out would bring. Therefore, when looking for works which have authors' names which begin, for example, Rural Municipality of XXX, be prepared to look through the entire list of Rural Municipality of's to find the work your interested in. This affects only a small number of citations and should not prove to be any great detraction from the use of the bibliography.

One final point should be noted. Because of the sheer volume of material that they contain which is relevant to this bibliography, works published in the journals of the Manitoba Historical Society are not listed as it was feared that they would overwhelm the other sources, reducing the value of the indexes. They will, however, be available in a separate list shortly after the publication of this book.

### **Locating a Work in Libraries around the Province**

Thanks to the kind assistance of Susan Bishop, Provincial Librarian; Paul Neilson, Head of Technical Services for the Legislative Library; Leslie Castling, librarian, Legislative Library; and several other librarians in the Province, we have been able to vastly increase the usefulness of the bibliography by including a list of known repositories for each work. For this edition we have only been able to do complete surveys on the holdings of the Legislative Library, City of Winnipeg Library, the University of Manitoba Library, the University of Winnipeg Library and the library in the offices of the Manitoba Historical Society. In addition to this, partial surveys have been done of some regional libraries. It is hoped that for subsequent editions we will be able to expand this to include more repositories around the Province. The University of Brandon Library has already indicated an interest in taking part in the next edition.

If a book you want is not in a library near you, you may be able to obtain it through inter-library loan. (This is not true of the Manitoba Historical Society library. It is open to members who wish to come to the offices to use the books.) Journal articles and newspapers are not coded. Your librarian should be able to help you locate a journal or newspaper. Theses are available by inter-library loan from the issuing University, often on microfilm or microfiche, and are only coded when they are available from an additional source.

### **Works of Assistance in Writing Local Histories in Manitoba**

This is only a partial list designed to give interested parties a place to begin their background reading. There are a great many further titles which could be of use and the Historical Society can suggest works on particular topic.

Artibise, A. F. J. *Western Canada Since 1870: A Select Bibliography and Guide*. Vancouver: University of British Columbia Press, 1978.

Friesen G. *The Canadian Prairies: A History*. Toronto: University of Toronto Press, 1984.

Friesen G. and B. Potyondi. *A Guide to the Study of Manitoba Local History*. Winnipeg: University of Manitoba Press for the Manitoba Historical Society, 1981.

A Bibliography of Manitoba Local History, 2<sup>nd</sup> Edition

- Friesen J. and M. Angel. "Manitoba Bibliography of Bibliographies." *Manitoba History*, No. 12, Autumn 1978. Insert.
- Jackson, J. A. *A Centennial History of Manitoba*. Winnipeg: Manitoba Historical Society, 1970.
- Kammen, C. *On Doing Local History: Reflections on What Local Historians Do, Why and What it Means*. Nashville: American Association for State and Local History, 1986.
- Morton, W. L. *Manitoba: A History*. Toronto: University of Toronto Press, 1957.
- Peel, B. P. *A Bibliography of the Prairie Provinces to 1953, 2nd ed.* Toronto: University of Toronto Press, 1973.
- Sloane, D. L., J. M. Rosender and M. J. Hernandez. *Winnipeg: A Centennial Bibliography*. Winnipeg: Armstrong Press, 1974.



## Manitoba Citations

1. 1-6 Book Committee. *Our 1-6 Heritage: A History of the School Districts of Deer Creek, Lindal, Elk Creek, Diamond*. Morden: The Committee, 1976. 407 pp. illus., map on endpapers.  
*Locations:* Manitoba Historical Society Library, Legislative Library of Manitoba.
2. *1912-1982 Town of the Pas 70th Anniversary and Homecoming*. The Pas: 1982.  
*Locations:* The Pas Public Library, University of Winnipeg Library.
3. *25 Jaehriges Jubilaum der Steinbach Mennoniten Gemeinde, 1943-1968*. Steinbach: Derksen Printers, [1968]. 141 pp.
4. 25<sup>th</sup> Anniversary Committee. *Thompson 25<sup>th</sup> Anniversary*. Thompson: The Committee, 1981. 39 pp.  
*Locations:* Legislative Library of Manitoba.
5. "40th Anniversary Jubilee Souvenir Edition—Manitoba-Saskatchewan-Alberta." *Jewish Post*. March 3, 1966.
6. "45th Anniversary Edition." *Northwest Review*. Winnipeg, 1930. p. 114.
7. "75th Anniversary Edition, 1882-1957." *Brandon Daily Sun*. Brandon, June 22, 1957. pp. 1-72.
8. Abra, Marion. (Comp.) *A View of the Birdtail; A History of the Municipality of Birtle, the Town of Birtle, and the Villages of Foxwarren and Solsgirth, 1878-1974*. Birtle: History Committee of the Municipality of Birtle, 1974. 450 pp. illus., maps, ports.  
*Locations:* Manitoba Historical Society Library, Winnipeg Centennial Library, Legislative Library of Manitoba, University of Manitoba Library, University of Winnipeg Library.
9. Aikens, W. E. *Homestead*. Winnipeg: Premier Pub., 1980. 583 pp. illus., ports.  
*Locations:* Winnipeg Centennial Library, Legislative Library of Manitoba.
10. All Saints, Gladstone. *The Same Faith for One Hundred Years*. Gladstone: The Church, [1986]. 72 pp. illus., ports.  
*Locations:* Legislative Library of Manitoba.
11. Allandale Book Club. *Allendale Echoes*. Allandale: The Club, 132 pp.
12. Alonsa History Book Committee. *Rainbow's End: Kinosota-Alonsa District*. The Committee, 1985. 240 pp. illus.  
*Locations:* Legislative Library of Manitoba, Public Library Services (Dept of Culture, Heritage and Recreation), University of Winnipeg Library.
13. Amaranth Historical Society. *Seasons of Our Lives: A History of Amaranth and District*. Amaranth: The Society, 1985. 495 pp. illus.  
*Locations:* Legislative Library of Manitoba, Public Library Services (Dept of Culture, Heritage and Recreation), University of Winnipeg Library.

14. Ammeter, Arthur E. *No. 18 Service Flying Training School, Gimli, Man., and Souris, Man., 1943-1945*. Petersfield: The Author, 1982. 15 pp. essay.
15. Ammeter, Arthur E. *R.R. 1 Netley: An Historical Sketch*. 19 pp. unbound.
16. *Anecdotes and Update, 1882-1982: Virden Centennial Souvenir*. Virden: Empire Pub., 1982. 239 pp. illus., facsim., ports. Cover title: *Anecdotes and Updates Virden Centennial 1982*.  
*Locations*: Legislative Library of Manitoba, Public Library Services (Dept of Culture, Heritage and Recreation).
17. Armitage, Kate. *Pioneer Life in Old New Haven*. n.d. 6 pp. *Locations*: Legislative Library of Manitoba.
18. Armstrong, L. O. *Southern Manitoba and Turtle Mountain Country*. [1880]. 32 pp. fold. map.  
*Locations*: Legislative Library of Manitoba, University of Manitoba Library.
19. Arnason, David and Michael Olito. *The Icelanders*. Winnipeg: Turnstone Press, 1981. 129 pp.  
*Locations*: Evergreen Regional Library (Gimli), Winnipeg Centennial Library, Legislative Library of Manitoba, Public Library Services (Dept of Culture, Heritage and Recreation), University of Manitoba Library, University of Winnipeg Library.
20. Arnaud Historical Society. *Arnaud Through the Years*. Arnaud: The Society, 1974. 393 pp. illus.  
*Locations*: Winnipeg Centennial Library, Legislative Library of Manitoba, University of Manitoba Library, University of Winnipeg Library.
21. Arnott, John and Mary Halpin. (Comps.) *The Early History of Roblin and District*. Roblin: Roblin Women's Institute, 1962. 31 pp. illus.  
*Locations*: Legislative Library of Manitoba, University of Manitoba Library.
22. Ashern Historical Society. *Taming a Wilderness: A History of Ashern and District*. Ashern: The Society, 1976. 455 pp. illus., map, ports.  
*Locations*: Winnipeg Centennial Library, Legislative Library of Manitoba, University of Manitoba Library, University of Winnipeg Library.
23. Bagshaw, R. H. *Reminiscences of Pioneer Life in the Pas*. The Pas: [196?]. 21 pp.  
*Locations*: The Pas Public Library.
24. Baldur High School Centennial Committee. *Historical Sketches of Argyle Municipality*, 2<sup>nd</sup> ed. Baldur: The Committee, [1967]. 83 pp. illus., ports, typescript.  
*Locations*: Legislative Library of Manitoba, University of Winnipeg Library.
25. Baldvinsson, Baldwin L. *The 1891-92 Census of Icelanders in Canada*. Winnipeg: Wheatfield Press, 1980. 30 pp.  
*Locations*: Legislative Library of Manitoba.

26. Ballance, Muriel. (Ed.) *Kaleidoscope: 1878-1986*. Manitou: Kaleida Historical Society, 1986. 161 pp. illus.  
*Locations:* Legislative Library of Manitoba.
27. The Banana Belt Group. *The Banana Belt (1882-1971)*. 1971. 85 pp. illus.  
*Locations:* Legislative Library of Manitoba.
28. Baragar, E. A. *Ripples From the Creek*. Winnipeg: The Author, 1969. 247 pp. illus.  
*Locations:* Winnipeg Centennial Library, Legislative Library of Manitoba, University of Winnipeg Library.
29. Barker, G. F. *Brandon: A City, 1881-1961*. Brandon: The Author, 1977. 431 pp. illus., maps.  
*Locations:* Winnipeg Centennial Library, Legislative Library of Manitoba, University of Winnipeg Library.
30. Barker, G. F. *The Story of Rivers; Prepared to Commemorate 50 Years of Town Incorporation*. Rivers: The Author, 1966. 165 pp. illus.  
*Locations:* Winnipeg Centennial Library, Legislative Library of Manitoba, University of Manitoba Library, University of Winnipeg Library.
31. Barnes, C. J. *Seventy Years in Southwestern Manitoba*. Medora: The Author, n.d. 48 pp. illus.  
*Locations:* Legislative Library of Manitoba, Public Library Services (Dept of Culture, Heritage and Recreation), University of Manitoba Library.
32. Bassin, Mel. *Memoirs*. Winnipeg: 1975. 118 pp.
33. Basswood and District Centennial Back Home Day Committee. *Basswood Leaves From the Past*. Basswood: The Committee, 1970. 36 pp. illus.  
*Locations:* Minnedosa Regional Library (Minnedosa), Legislative Library of Manitoba.
34. Basswood and District Historical Book Society. *Basswood, 1878-1978: A Century of Living*. Basswood: The Society, 1980. 306 pp.  
*Locations:* Manitoba Historical Society Library, Minnedosa Regional Library (Minnedosa), Legislative Library of Manitoba.
35. Beaudoin, Evelyne, Madeline Laroche and Pierre Beaudoin, *Otterburne, Hier . Aujourd'hui*. Otterburne: 1987. 313 pp. illus., ports.  
*Locations:* Winnipeg Centennial Library, Legislative Library of Manitoba.
36. Beausejour Beaver. *Beausejour, 1912-1962*. Beausejour: *Beausejour Beaver*, [1962]. n.p. illus., ports.  
*Locations:* Legislative Library of Manitoba.
37. Bedard, Armand. *Atlas des Francophones de l'Ouest*. Winnipeg: Hignell Printing, 1978. 130 pp. maps.  
*Locations:* Legislative Library of Manitoba, University of Manitoba Library.

38. Belanger, Anne. *A Chronological History of the Parish of Notre Dame, Formerly St. Michael, Selkirk, Man., 1877-1977*. Selkirk: Parish of Notre Dame, [1977]. 220 pp.  
*Locations*: Selkirk Community Library.
39. Bell, Margaret J. "Portage la Prairie from Earliest Times to 1907." Unpublished MA thesis, University of Manitoba, 1926. n.p. illus., maps.
40. Belmont Women's Institute. *Belmont: A Village History*. Belmont: The Institute, 1954. 85 pp. Title on cover: *A History of Belmont*.  
*Locations*: Legislative Library of Manitoba, Public Library Services (Dept of Culture, Heritage and Recreation).
41. Belton, Walter L. *Historical Sketches of Katrimie and Beaver Districts*. Muir: The Author, 1952.
42. Benito Collegiate, Grade XI Class, 1967. *District of Benito*. Benito: The Collegiate, [1967]. 125 pp. illus., maps.  
*Locations*: Legislative Library of Manitoba.
43. Beresford Centennial Committee. *Memories of Beresford*. Beresford: The Committee, 1970. 88 pp. illus.  
*Locations*: Legislative Library of Manitoba, Public Library Services (Dept of Culture, Heritage and Recreation), University of Manitoba Library, University of Winnipeg Library.
44. Berg, Laura. "Inwood and Its History." 1985. n.p. illus. Young Historian's Essay.
45. Bergthaler Mennonite Church, Winkler. *75th Anniversary of the Bergthaler Mennonite Church, Winkler, Manitoba 1895-1970*. St. Norbert: Le Mann Directories of Canada, Ltd., 1970. 48 pp.
46. Bernier, Noel. *Fannystelle, Une Fleur de France Ecluse en Terre Manitobaine* Quebec: La Societe Historique de St.-Boniface, 1940. 189 pp. front.  
*Locations*: Winnipeg Centennial Library, Legislative Library of Manitoba, University of Manitoba Library.
47. Berry, Virginia. *The Boundless Horizon: A Visual Record of Exploration and Settlement of the Manitoba Region, 1624-1874*. Winnipeg: Winnipeg Art Gallery, 1983. 62 pp. illus.  
*Locations*: Manitoba Historical Society Library, Winnipeg Centennial Library, Legislative Library of Manitoba, University of Manitoba Library, University of Winnipeg Library.
48. Bestvater, J., M. Harder, J. W. Martens and H. Peters. (Eds.) *The Family of Abram P. Martens*. Steinbach: Abram P. Martens Family Book Editorial Committee, 1984. 624 pp.  
*Locations*: Legislative Library of Manitoba.
49. Bethel United Church. *Bethel United Church, 1885-1965: 70th Anniversary November 7, 1965*. The Church, 1965. 8 pp.  
*Locations*: Legislative Library of Manitoba.

50. Beulah Women's Institute. *Minnewashta Memories, 1879-1970*. Beulah: The Institute, [1970]. 283 pp. illus., maps, ports.  
*Locations:* Legislative Library of Manitoba, Public Library Services (Dept of Culture, Heritage and Recreation), University of Winnipeg Library.
51. Bibliotheque Regionale Jolys. *St-Pierre-folys Aujourd'hui 1977*. St.-Pierre: La Bibliotheque, 1977. 115 pp.  
*Locations:* Winnipeg Centennial Library, Jolys Regional Library (St. Pierre), Legislative Library of Manitoba.
52. Bilash, Borislav. *Bilingual Public Schools in Manitoba, 1897-1916*. Winnipeg: Ukrainian Educational Services, 88 pp.  
*Locations:* University of Manitoba Library.
53. Bily, Lila M. *History of Millwood, 1886-1970*. Millwood: 1970. 90 pp. illus., map.  
*Locations:* Legislative Library of Manitoba, University of Manitoba Library, University of Winnipeg Library.
54. Bingham, Neil. *A Study of the Church Buildings in Manitoba of the Congregational, Methodist, Presbyterian and United Churches of Canada*. Winnipeg: Manitoba, Department of Culture, Heritage and Recreation, Historic Resources Branch, 1987. 289 pp. illus.  
*Locations:* Manitoba Historical Society Library, Legislative Library of Manitoba.
55. Binscarth History Committee. *Binscarth Memories*. Binscarth: The Committee, 1984. 281 pp. illus., maps on endpapers.  
*Locations:* Legislative Library of Manitoba, Public Library Services (Dept of Culture, Heritage and Recreation).
56. Birks, M. (Mrs. C.I. Birks, Sr.) *Just Me*. Souris: The Author, n.d. 39 pp. typescript.  
*Locations:* Legislative Library of Manitoba.
57. Birtles, W. J. *Mary Ellen Birtles O.B.E.: Pioneer Nurse (1888-1943)*. Winnipeg: The Author, 1985. 11 pp. unpublished.  
*Locations:* Manitoba Historical Society Library.
58. Blanshard Centennial History Committee. *History of Blanshard Municipality*. Oak River: The Committee, Vol. 2, 1970; Vol. 3, 1984. Vol. 2, 570pp.; Vol. 3, 478 pp. illus., ports. Sequels to 75<sup>th</sup> anniversary history. Volume 2, 1884-1970; Vol. 3, 1884-1984.  
*Locations:* Winnipeg Centennial Library, Legislative Library of Manitoba, University of Manitoba Library, University of Winnipeg Library.
59. Blanshard Rural Municipality. *75<sup>th</sup> Anniversary History of Blanshard Municipality, 1884-1959*. Oak River: The Municipality, 1959, n.p. illus. Volume 1 of set.  
*Locations:* Legislative Library of Manitoba, University of Manitoba Library.
60. Blicq, Andrew and Ken Gigliotti. *People of the Interlake*. Winnipeg: Turnstone Press, 1986. 129 pp. illus.

*Locations:* Manitoba Historical Society Library, Winnipeg Centennial Library, Legislative Library of Manitoba, Public Library Services (Dept of Culture, Heritage and Recreation), University of Manitoba Library, University of Winnipeg Library.

61. Blom, Rose R. *Tackle Municipality, 1880-1980*. [Lorette]: Rural Municipality of Tache, 1980. 171 pp. illus., maps.

*Locations:* Legislative Library of Manitoba.

62. Boily, Marie Louise. *Paroisse St. Joachim, de La Broquerie, Manitoba*. La Broquerie: 1967. 27 pp. mimeographed.

*Locations:* University of Winnipeg Library.

63. Boissevain 75th Jubilee Committee. *Beckoning Hills: A Saga of Men and Women Who have Braved the Unknown to make the Turtle Mountain [and Souris Basin Areas] a Land of Wealth and Promise to Generations yet Unborn*. Boissevain: The Committee, 1956. 260 pp. illus., maps.

*Locations:* Legislative Library of Manitoba.

64. Boissevain and Morton Regional Library. *Beckoning Hills Historical Calendar, 1981*. Boissevain: The Library, 1981. 14 pp. illus.

*Locations:* Manitoba Historical Society Library, Legislative Library of Manitoba.

65. Boissevain History Committee. *Beckoning Hills Revisited: Ours is a Goodly Heritage-Morton-Boissevain, 1881-1981*. Boissevain: The Committee, 1981. 802 pp. illus., maps.

*Locations:* Manitoba Historical Society Library, Winnipeg Centennial Library, Legislative Library of Manitoba, University of Manitoba Library, University of Winnipeg Library.

66. Boon, Clarence. *Way We Lived: Virden, Manitoba*. Virden: The Author, 1983.

67. Boon, T. C. B. *These Men Went Out*. Toronto: Ryerson Press, n.d. 84 pp. illus.

*Locations:* Manitoba Historical Society Library, Winnipeg Centennial Library, Legislative Library of Manitoba, University of Manitoba Library, University of Winnipeg Library.

68. Botany Friendship Club History Committee. *Botany District: The First 100 Years, 1887-1987*. Brandon: [The Committee], 1987. 224 pp.

69. Boulanger, Tom. *An Indian Remembers: My Life as a Trapper in Northern Manitoba*. Winnipeg: Peguis Publishers, 1971. 85 pp.

*Locations:* Winnipeg Centennial Library, Legislative Library of Manitoba, Public Library Services (Dept of Culture, Heritage and Recreation), University of Manitoba Library, University of Winnipeg Library.

70. Bouvier, Dorothe. *Bouvier Dictionary*. 1983. 378 pp. illus.

*Locations:* Regional Library (Lac du Bonnet).

71. Brandon History Book Committee. *On the Road to Excellence: Brandon Festivals 1927-1987*. Brandon: The Committee, [1988].

*Locations:* Legislative Library of Manitoba.

72. Brandon Industrial Commission. *Brandon, Manitoba: Pacing the 80's*. Brandon: The Commission, 1980., 19 pp  
*Locations*: Western Manitoba Regional Library (Brandon), Legislative Library of Manitoba.
73. Brandson, Lorraine E. *From Tundra to Forest*. Winnipeg: Manitoba Museum of Man and Nature, 1980. 45 pp.  
*Locations*: MCH; Winnipeg Centennial Library, Legislative Library of Manitoba, University of Manitoba Library.
74. Brandt, Yvette. *Heritage Malo 1639 Labossiere 1695-1975*. Swan River: The Author, 1975. 162 pp. mimeo.  
*Locations*: Manitoba Historical Society Library.
75. Brandt, Yvette. *Hutlet Heritage 1680-1972*. Swan River: The Author, 1972. 127 pp. mimeo.  
*Locations*: \*M1-15; Legislative Library of Manitoba.
76. Brandt, Yvette. (Comp.) *Memories of Lorne: A History of the Municipality of Lorne*. Somerset: R. M. of Lorne, 1980. 701 pp. illus., maps, facsim., ports.  
*Locations*: Manitoba Historical Society Library, Winnipeg Centennial Library, Legislative Library of Manitoba, University of Winnipeg Library.
77. Brokenhead Lutheran Historical Society. *And They Built an Altar: The History and Heritage of the Brokenhead Lutheran Community*. Beausejour: The Society, 1982. 463 pp. illus., maps.  
*Locations*: Winnipeg Centennial Library, Legislative Library of Manitoba, Public Library Services (Dept of Culture, Heritage and Recreation), University of Manitoba Library, University of Winnipeg Library.
78. Brown, Dorine E. (Ed.) *Pembina Country, Land of Promise*. Miami: Miami Museum Inc., 1974. 116 pp. illus., maps on endpapers.  
*Locations*: Legislative Library of Manitoba, Public Library Services (Dept of Culture, Heritage and Recreation), University of Manitoba Library, University of Winnipeg Library.
79. Brown, Florence Rose. (Comp.) *Photostats of Clippings from Scrapbook Concerning the Town of Minnedosa Taken from the Minnedosa Tribune from 1957-1963*.
80. Brown, Frank. *A History of the Town of Winkler, Manitoba*. Winkler: The Author, 1973. 204 pp. illus., maps. Cover title: *A History of Winkler, 1892-1973*.  
*Locations*: Winnipeg Centennial Library, Legislative Library of Manitoba, University of Manitoba Library, University of Winnipeg Library.
81. Brown, Frank. (Comp.) *Mennonite Brethren Church, Winkler, Manitoba, 1888-1963*. Winkler: The Church, 1963. 44 pp. illus., ports.  
*Locations*: Legislative Library of Manitoba, University of Manitoba Library.

82. Brown, O. E. A. and C. Finner. *Settlers of the Plains*. Gilbert Plains: The Author, 1953. 188 pp. illus., ports.  
*Locations*: Manitoba Historical Society Library, Legislative Library of Manitoba, Public Library Services (Dept of Culture, Heritage and Recreation), University of Manitoba Library, University of Winnipeg Library.
83. Brown, Peter. *The Browns of Osterwick*. [Osterwick]: [The Author], [1972]. 308 pp. illus., facsim., maps, ports.  
*Locations*: Winnipeg Centennial Library, Legislative Library of Manitoba, University of Winnipeg Library.
84. Brown, Roy. *The Brandon Hills Connection, 1882-1982*. Brandon: The Author, 1982. 116 pp. illus., map.  
*Locations*: Legislative Library of Manitoba.
85. Brown, Roy. *Captain Large and the Empress of Ireland*. Brandon: Brandon Chamber of Commerce, 1970. 6 pp. illus.  
*Locations*: Western Manitoba Regional Library (Brandon), Manitoba Historical Society Library, Winnipeg Centennial Library, Legislative Library of Manitoba.
86. Brown, Roy. *The Fort Brandon Story*. Brandon: Tourism Unlimited, 1974. 62 pp. illus., maps, ports.  
*Locations*: Manitoba Historical Society Library, Legislative Library of Manitoba, University of Winnipeg Library.
87. Brown, Roy. *Grand Valley Days*. Brandon: The Author, 1970. n.p. Scrapbook relating to the Celebration of Grand Valley Days in Brandon.  
*Locations*: Manitoba Historical Society Library.
88. Brown, Roy. *The Mystery Ship of Spruce Woods Forest*. Brandon: Tourism Unlimited, 1971. 28 pp. illus., maps.  
*Locations*: Manitoba Historical Society Library, Legislative Library of Manitoba.
89. Brown, Roy. *Steamboats on the Assiniboine*. Brandon: Tourism Unlimited, 1981. 100 pp. illus., maps.  
*Locations*: Western Manitoba Regional Library (Brandon), Manitoba Historical Society Library, Legislative Library of Manitoba, University of Winnipeg Library.
90. Brunet, Godias. *Alouette de Prairie: Petite Histoire des Franco-Manitobains*. St.-Boniface: The Author, 1967. 179 pp.  
*Locations*: Winnipeg Centennial Library, Legislative Library of Manitoba, University of Manitoba Library, University of Winnipeg Library.
91. Buckingham, Graham. *Thompson, a City and Its People*. Thompson: Thompson Historical Heritage and Museum Society, Inc., 1988.  
*Locations*: Legislative Library of Manitoba, Public Library Services (Dept of Culture, Heritage and Recreation), University of Winnipeg Library.



92. Budd, Marjorie M. and Phyllis M. Long. *Chronicles of St. George's, Elton*. Brandon: [The Authors], 1973. 25 pp. Typescript.  
*Locations:* Legislative Library of Manitoba.
93. Bullock, Ellen Guthrie. *Pioneers of the Pipestone*. Reston: The Author, 1929. 63 pp.  
*Locations:* Manitoba Historical Society Library, Legislative Library of Manitoba, University of Winnipeg Library.
94. *Bunclody Community, 1879-1970*. Bunclody: 1970. 72 pp. illus. *Locations:* Legislative Library of Manitoba, University of Winnipeg Library.
95. Burnett, Mrs F. B. *Brief History of Medora Early Pioneers, and Those Who Were Here Up to Fifty Years Ago*. Medora: The Author, [1967]. 17 pp. typescript.  
*Locations:* Legislative Library of Manitoba.
96. Burton, Robert L. *A Curling History of Binscarth and Other Stories*. [1981]. 60 pp. illus., ports.  
*Locations:* Winnipeg Centennial Library, Legislative Library of Manitoba, University of Winnipeg Library.
97. Burwalde School. *Diamond Jubilee Year Book of Burwalde School at Winkler, Manitoba*. Winkler: The School, 1948. 55 pp. illus. Alternate title: *Burwalde School: Diamond Jubilee, 1888-1948*.  
*Locations:* Legislative Library of Manitoba.
98. Butler, Freda. *Birdtail Valley, including the Districts of Ranchdale, Glen Elms, and Mears, 1858-1978*. Unpublished essay.
99. Butterfield, David and Edward M. Ledohowski. *Architectural Heritage, the Brandon and Area Planning District*. Winnipeg: Department of Cultural Affairs and Historical Resources, 1983. 189 pp. illus., maps.  
*Locations:* Winnipeg Centennial Library, Legislative Library of Manitoba, University of Manitoba Library, University of Winnipeg Library.
100. Cairns, Lieut. Col. Alex and Capt. A. H. Yetman. "Special Edition Volume One: The History of the Veteran Movement 1916 to 1925 and of the Canadian Legion, 1926 to 1935." *The Manitoba Veteran*, 1961. 116 pp. illus.
101. Cairns, Lieut. Col. Alex and Capt. A. H. Yetman. "Special Edition Volume Two: The History of the Veteran Movement 1935 to 1956." *The Manitoba Veteran*, 1965. 182 pp. illus.
102. Calverley, Eva. *And So Ninette, 1879-1919*. Ninette: The Author, 1963. 118 pp. illus.  
*Locations:* Legislative Library of Manitoba.
103. Campbell, M. N. *Reminiscences of Pioneer Days in the West, 1902-1914*. Hamilton: The Author, 12 pp.  
*Locations:* Legislative Library of Manitoba.

104. Campbell, Marion et al. *Bridging the Years II: Griswold Centennial, 1882- 1982*. Brandon: [Star Printing], 1982. 322 pp. Sequel to 1967 volume by the Griswold United Church Women.  
*Locations:* Legislative Library of Manitoba, University of Winnipeg Library.
105. Canada, Department of Northern Affairs and Natural Resources/ Ministère du Nord Canadien et des Ressources Nationales. *Lower Fort Garry: National Historic Park/ Fort Garry Inferieur: Parc Historique National*. Ottawa: Queen's Printer, 1962. 12 pp. illus., maps.
106. Canada, National Historic Sites Service. *Lower Fort Garry*. Ottawa: Information Canada, 1971. 187 pp. illus., maps.  
*Locations:* Legislative Library of Manitoba, University of Winnipeg Library.
107. Canada Press Club. *La Presse Multilingue au Manitoba/The Multilingual Press in Manitoba*. Winnipeg: The Club, 1974. 248 pp. illus.  
*Locations:* Manitoba Historical Society Library, Winnipeg Centennial Library, Legislative Library of Manitoba, University of Winnipeg Library.
108. Canada Siftings, Russell, Manitoba. *Russell County: History of its Early Settlement, Soil, Timber, Water, etc.; Convenience to Railways Homesteads Open for Settlement or Sale. The Banner County of the Province*. Russell: Canada Siftings, [1898]. 16 pp. illus.
109. Canadian Armed Forces. "Army Shilo Garrison." *Camp Shilo Information Bulletin*, 1951.
110. Canadian-Czechoslovak Benevolent Association. *Pamatnik: Golden Jubilee Issue 1913-1963*. Winnipeg: The Association, 1963. 116 pp.  
*Locations:* Legislative Library of Manitoba.
111. Canadian College of Teachers, Manitoba Chapter. *Tomorrow's Past: A Century of Manitoba Teachers*. Winnipeg: The Chapter, n.d. 86 pp. illus.  
*Locations:* Manitoba Historical Society Library, Winnipeg Centennial Library, Legislative Library of Manitoba, University of Manitoba Library, University of Winnipeg Library.
112. Canadian National Railways. *Churchill Tour: North of '54'*. Winnipeg: Canadian National Railways, 1957. 19 pp. illus.  
*Locations:* Manitoba Historical Society Library, Legislative Library of Manitoba.
113. *Canadische Mennoniten: Bunte Bilder aus dem 50 Jahrigen Siederleben zum Jublaumsjahr 1924*. Winnipeg: Rundschau Publishing House, 1925. 74 PP.  
*Locations:* Legislative Library of Manitoba.
114. *Carberry News-Express. Around the Cracker Barrel: Selected Short Stories About Canada-Canadians-and Things of Canada*. Carberry: The Newspaper, [1966]. 42 pp. illus. Cover artwork by Muriel Hope, cover design by Dorothy Morrison.  
*Locations:* Winnipeg Centennial Library, Legislative Library of Manitoba.

115. Carberry Plains Book Committee. *Carberry Plains: Commemorating the 75<sup>th</sup> Anniversary of the Carberry Agricultural Society, the Rural Municipality of North Cypress, the Town of Carberry*. Carberry: The Committee, 1959. 160 pp. illus.  
*Locations:* Winnipeg Centennial Library, Legislative Library of Manitoba, University of Manitoba Library, University of Winnipeg Library.
116. Carberry Plains History Committee. *Carbeny Plains, Century One, 1882-1982*. Carberry: The Committee, 1982. 332 pp. illus., diags., maps.  
*Locations:* Manitoba Historical Society Library, Legislative Library of Manitoba, University of Manitoba Library, University of Winnipeg Library.
117. Card, Dorothy H. *The House of Card*. Killarney: E. V. and Tom Wilkins, 1971. 28 pp. illus.  
*Locations:* Legislative Library of Manitoba, University of Manitoba Library.
118. The Carillon. *The Best of Carillon: A Pictorial Review, 1946-1974, Souvenir Ed.* Steinbach: The Carillon, 1974. 88 pp.
119. Carman Centennial Book Committee. *Up to Now: A Story of Dufferin and Carman*. Carman: The Committee, 1967. 249 pp. illus.  
*Locations:* Winnipeg Centennial Library, Legislative Library of Manitoba, Public Library Services (Dept of Culture, Heritage and Recreation), University of Winnipeg Library.
120. Carr, John D. *How the Flin Flon Mine was Named*. 29 pp. mimeo. A condensation of *The Sunless City* by I.E. Preston-Murdock.  
*Locations:* Legislative Library of Manitoba.
121. *Carroll Centennial Looking Back 1881-1981*. Altona: Friesen Printers,
122. Cartwright Collegiate. *Time Tunnel Focus on Education in Cartwright and Area [by] the Students of Cartwright Collegiate*. Cartwright: The Collegiate, 1971. 96 pp. illus.  
*Locations:* Manitoba Historical Society Library, Legislative Library of Manitoba, University of Winnipeg Library.
123. Casselman, C. W. and Roland E. Ledoux. (eds.) *The Saga of Snow Lake*. Snow Lake: Snow Lake Chamber of Commerce, 1970. 86 pp. illus.  
*Locations:* Legislative Library of Manitoba, University of Manitoba Library.
124. Centennial Committee of the Rural Municipality of Riverside. *History of the Riverside Municipality, 1879-1967*. Dunrea: The Committee, 1967. 257 pp. illus., map on endpapers.  
*Locations:* Winnipeg Centennial Library, Legislative Library of Manitoba, University of Manitoba Library, University of Winnipeg Library.
125. *Centennial History Exhibition: 90 Years of Jewish Life in Western Canada*. Winnipeg: Canadian Jewish Congress, 1967. 23 pp.  
*Locations:* Legislative Library of Manitoba.
126. Chafe, J. W. *Chalk, Sweat and Cheers: A History of the Manitoba Teachers' Society Commemorating its Fiftieth Anniversary 1919-1969*. Winnipeg: Manitoba Teachers' Society, 1969. 277 pp.

*Locations:* Manitoba Historical Society Library, Winnipeg Centennial Library, Legislative Library of Manitoba, Public Library Services (Dept of Culture, Heritage and Recreation), University of Manitoba Library, University of Winnipeg Library.

127. Chaput, Helene. *Donatien Fremont: Journaliste de l'Ouest Canadien*. St.- Boniface: Les Editions du Ble, 1977. 227 pp. illus.

*Locations:* Manitoba Historical Society Library, Winnipeg Centennial Library, Legislative Library of Manitoba, University of Manitoba Library, University of Winnipeg Library.

128. Charette, Guillaume. *Manitoba Jubilee: Account of Events Which Brought About the Formation of the Province*. Winnipeg: Metis Historical Society, 1930. 11 pp.

*Locations:* Winnipeg Centennial Library, Legislative Library of Manitoba, University of Manitoba Library.

129. Chatfield Oldtimers Club. *Wilderness to Wildlife: Chatfield and District History*. Selkirk: The Club, 1981. 280 pp. illus., ports.

*Locations:* Legislative Library of Manitoba, Public Library Services (Dept of Culture, Heritage and Recreation).

130. Chesterville School District. *A Journey Through the Years at Chesterville*. Brandon: The School District, n.d. 173 pp. illus., diags., ports.

*Locations:* Legislative Library of Manitoba.

131. Chiel, Arthur A. *Jewish Experiences in Early Manitoba*. Winnipeg: Manitoba Jewish Publications, 1955. 125 pp. illus.

*Locations:* Manitoba Historical Society Library, Winnipeg Centennial Library, Legislative Library of Manitoba, Public Library Services (Dept of Culture, Heritage and Recreation), University of Manitoba Library, University of Winnipeg Library.

132. Chiel, Arthur A. *The Jews in Manitoba: A Social History*. Toronto: University of Toronto Press, 1961. 203 pp.

*Locations:* Winnipeg Centennial Library, Legislative Library of Manitoba, University of Manitoba Library, University of Winnipeg Library.

133. Chittenden, Newton H. *Settlers, Miners and Tourist Guide from Ocean to Ocean by the C.P.R., the Great Trans-Continental Short Line through a Region of Unsurpassed Attractions for Settler, Miner and Tourist*. Ottawa: James Hope, 1885. 112 pp. illus.

*Locations:* Legislative Library of Manitoba, University of Manitoba Library.

134. Christ Church, Russell. *History of Christ Church, Russell, Manitoba: Compiled in Commemoration of the Fiftieth Anniversary of Its Erection: 1889-1939*. Russell: The Church, [1940]. 8 pp.

*Locations:* Legislative Library of Manitoba.

135. Churchill Chamber of Commerce. *Guide to Churchill, Manitoba, Canada*. Winnipeg: Manitoba Department of Tourism and Cultural Affairs, [1979]. 32 pp. illus., maps.

*Locations:* Legislative Library of Manitoba.

136. Clandeboye Community Club. *The Lovely Woods of Clandeboye, Presented by the Community Club of Clandeboye*. Clandeboye: The Club, 1967. 35 pp. illus., maps.  
*Locations*: Winnipeg Centennial Library, Legislative Library of Manitoba, University of Winnipeg Library.
137. Clark, Maxine. (Comp. and Ed.) *Looking Back Fifty Years with the Victoria Beach Herald*. [Victoria Beach]: *Victoria Beach Herald*, 1975. 140 pp. illus.  
*Locations*: Winnipeg Centennial Library, Legislative Library of Manitoba, University of Winnipeg Library.
138. Clark, W. Leland. *Brandon's Politics and Politicians*. [Brandon]: [The Author], 1981. 263 pp.  
*Locations*: Western Manitoba Regional Library (Brandon), Winnipeg Centennial Library, Legislative Library of Manitoba, Public Library Services (Dept of Culture, Heritage and Recreation), University of Manitoba Library, University of Winnipeg Library.
139. Clarke, Lawrence B. *Souris Valley Plains: A History*. Souris: Souris Plaindealer, 1976. 130 pp. maps.  
*Locations*: Legislative Library of Manitoba.
140. Clingan, Ida. *The Virden Story, 1882-1957*. Virden: Empire Publishing Co., 1957. 264 pp. illus., maps. Virden's 75th Anniversary Celebration, July 21-26, 1957.  
*Locations*: Winnipeg Centennial Library, Legislative Library of Manitoba, Public Library Services (Dept of Culture, Heritage and Recreation), University of Manitoba Library, University of Winnipeg Library.
141. Coates, Kenneth and Fred McGuinness. *Pride of the Land: An Affectionate History of Brandon's Agricultural Exhibitions*. Winnipeg: Peguis Pub., 1985. 216 pp. illus., ports.  
*Locations*: Manitoba Historical Society Library, Winnipeg Centennial Library, Legislative Library of Manitoba, University of Manitoba Library, University of Winnipeg Library.
142. Coleman, MacDonald. *The Face of Yesterday: The Story of Brandon, Manitoba*. Brandon: Brandon Junior Chamber of Commerce, 1957. 106 pp. illus., ports.  
*Locations*: Winnipeg Centennial Library, Legislative Library of Manitoba, Public Library Services (Dept of Culture, Heritage and Recreation), University of Manitoba Library, University of Winnipeg Library.
143. Collier, Anne M. *A History of Portage la Prairie and Surrounding District*. [Portage la Prairie]: [The Author], [1969]. 369 pp. illus., map.  
*Locations*: Winnipeg Centennial Library, Legislative Library of Manitoba, University of Manitoba Library, University of Winnipeg Library.
144. Collier, Anne M. *A Rear View Mirror: A History of the Austin and Surrounding District*. Portage la Prairie: City of Portage la Prairie, 1970. 382 pp. illus., maps, ports.  
*Locations*: Manitoba Historical Society Library, MPLP; Winnipeg Centennial Library, Legislative Library of Manitoba, University of Manitoba Library, University of Winnipeg Library.

145. *The Colonist*. Winnipeg, Sept. 1896.
146. Comeault, Rosare J. *Le Secret du Vieux Moulin de Saint-Jean Baptiste, Manitoba*. Winnipeg: The Author, 1978. 107 pp. illus.  
*Locations*: Winnipeg Centennial Library, Legislative Library of Manitoba.
147. Le Comite Centenaires des Alarie. *Centenaires des Alarie au Manitoba 1889-1989*. Ste.-Agathe: Le Comite, 1989. 139 pp. illus., fold. map.
148. Comite de l'Album Souvenir du Centenaires de la Paroisse de Saint-Norbert. *Centenaire de la Paroisse de Saint-Norbert 1857-1957*. St.-Norbert: Le Comite, 1957. 116 pp. illus.  
*Locations*: Manitoba Historical Society Library, MW.
149. Comite de Recherche Historique d'Ile des Chenes et Grande-Pointe. *A l'Ombre des Chenes*. St.-Boniface: Le Comite, 1980. 202 pp. illus.  
*Locations*: Winnipeg Centennial Library, Legislative Library of Manitoba.
150. Le Comite des Fetes Centenaires des Gosselin de Saint-Malo. *Centenaires Gosselin: Saint-Maio, Manitoba 1898-1989*. St.-Malo: Le Comite, 1989. 137 pp. illus.
151. Comite Historique de Centenaire. *Histoire de la Parroisse Sainte-Anne des Chenes, 1876-1976*. Ste. Anne: Le Comite, 1976. 467 pp. illus., ports.  
*Locations*: Winnipeg Centennial Library, Legislative Library of Manitoba, University of Winnipeg Library.
152. Committee for Rosedale Centennial 1984. *Rosedale Remembers 1884- 1984*. Neepawa: The Committee, 1984. 264 pp. illus.  
*Locations*: Manitoba Historical Society Library, University of Winnipeg Library.
153. Community Boosters History Book Committee. *Gleanings from the Past*. Glenboro: The Committee, 1983. 237 pp. illus.  
*Locations*: Legislative Library of Manitoba, University of Manitoba Library.
154. Cook, Robert Harold. *Cha-Ske at the Ball: Including A Bag of Memories, by Robert (Kilty) Cook*. The Author, 1963. 71 pp.  
*Locations*: Winnipeg Centennial Library, Legislative Library of Manitoba, University of Manitoba Library, University of Winnipeg Library.
155. Cornelius and Aganetha Stoesz Book Committee. *Our Stoesz Heritage 1836-1987: Story of 3.9 Cornelius and Aganetha Stoesz and Their Descendants*. Steinbach: The Committee, 1987. 239 pp.
156. Cornwallis Centennial Committee. *Municipal Memories*. Brandon: The Committee, 1984. 410 pp. illus., maps.  
*Locations*: Manitoba Historical Society Library, Legislative Library of Manitoba, Public Library Services (Dept of Culture, Heritage and Recreation).
157. Cosgrove, Agnes Yeomans. *Pioneer Days of Napinka (Manitoba) and Rambling History from 1881-1930, plus an Addendum, 1930-1938*. Napinka: The Author, [1938]. 30 pp. typescript.

*Locations:* Legislative Library of Manitoba.

158. Coulter Park, Sourisford, Manitoba. *Centennial, 1870-1970*. Melita: New Era Pub., 1970. 12 pp. illus.

*Locations:* Legislative Library of Manitoba.

159. Cranberry Portage Golden Jubilee Historical Committee. *Cranberry Portage: A Pictorial History*. Cranberry Portage: The Committee, 1978. 80 pp. illus.

*Locations:* Legislative Library of Manitoba, Public Library Services (Dept of Culture, Heritage and Recreation).

160. Crandall History Society. *Chronicles of Crandall: A History of Crandall and Surrounding Districts*. Crandall: The Society, 1971. 400 pp. illus, plans, ports.

*Locations:* Winnipeg Centennial Library, Legislative Library of Manitoba, Public Library Services (Dept of Culture, Heritage and Recreation), University of Winnipeg Library.

161. Crawley, Pax. *Lakelet School and Its Pioneers*. Minnedosa: The Author, 1971. 31 pp. map.

*Locations:* Manitoba Historical Society Library, Minnedosa Regional Library (Minnedosa), Legislative Library of Manitoba.

162. Crealock, Rube Jane. *The Crealock Saga*. 1971. n.p. *Locations:* Legislative Library of Manitoba.

163. Criddle, Alma. *Criddle-De-Diddle-Ensis*. Winnipeg: The Author, 1973. 288 pp. illus.

164. Crystal City Centennial Committee. (Comp.) *Rock Lake Herald, Centennial Issue*. Crystal City: The Committee, 1970. 79 pp. illus.

*Locations:* Manitoba Historical Society Library, Legislative Library of Manitoba.

165. Cumming, Caroline. *I Remember: Lights Along the Valley and Huntly*. The Author, 1969. 81 pp. illus., maps, ports.

*Locations:* Manitoba Historical Society Library, Legislative Library of Manitoba, University of Manitoba Library, University of Winnipeg Library.

166. Currelly, Charles Trick. *I Brought the Ages Home*. Toronto: Ryerson, [1956]. 312 pp. front., illus.

*Locations:* Winnipeg Centennial Library, Legislative Library of Manitoba, University of Manitoba Library, University of Winnipeg Library.

167. Currie, Joan. *The Gladu Family*. The Author: Victoria, B.C., 1982. 57 pp. illus.

*Locations:* Manitoba Historical Society Library, Legislative Library of Manitoba.

168. Cypress River Centennial Cairn Committee. *Memoirs of Cypress River S.D. No. 175, 1882-1982*. Cypress River: The Committee, 1983. 175 pp. illus.

*Locations:* Manitoba Historical Society Library, Legislative Library of Manitoba, University of Manitoba Library.

169. Cypress River Community Club. *Pioneers, Perserervance and Progress*. Cypress River: The Club, 1986. 587 pp.

*Locations:* Legislative Library of Manitoba.

170. Cypress River United Church. *In Praise of Pioneers*. Cypress River: The Church, 1965. 77 pp. illus.

*Locations:* Manitoba Historical Society Library, Legislative Library of Manitoba, University of Winnipeg Library.

171. Czuboka, Michael. (Ed.) *They Stopped at a Good Place: A History of Beausejour, Brokenhead, Garson and Tyndall Area of Manitoba, 1875-1981*. Beausejour-Brokenhead Historical Committee, 1982. 1075 pp. illus., maps.

*Locations:* Legislative Library of Manitoba, Public Library Services (Dept of Culture, Heritage and Recreation), University of Manitoba Library, University of Winnipeg Library.

172. Dack, Adolph. *A Short History of Morden and District: Written especially for the Morden Regional Library*. Morden: Morden Regional Library, 1968. 6 pp.

*Locations:* Legislative Library of Manitoba.

173. Dand Women's Institute. *Golden Memories: Dand, Manitoba, Canada*. Dand: The Institute, [1967]. 143 pp. illus.

*Locations:* Manitoba Historical Society Library, Winnipeg Centennial Library, Legislative Library of Manitoba, Public Library Services (Dept of Culture, Heritage and Recreation), University of Winnipeg Library.

174. Darlingford Historical Book Committee. *The Darlingford Saga, 1870- 1970*. Darlingford: The Committee, 1972. 418 pp. illus., ports.

*Locations:* Manitoba Historical Society Library, Legislative Library of Manitoba.

175. *Dauphin Press*. Dauphin, March 22, 1898. 8 pp.

176. Dauphin Board of Trade. *Dauphin - The Plentiful*. Dauphin: The Board, [1910]. 16 pp. illus.

*Locations:* Legislative Library of Manitoba.

177. Dauphin Chamber of Commerce. *The Dauphin Chamber of Commerce Presents the Historical Record of the Birth and Growth of the Town of Dauphin and the Rural Municipality of Dauphin*. Dauphin: The Chamber, [1959]. 12 pp. illus.

*Locations:* Legislative Library of Manitoba.

178. Dauphin Historical Society. *Dauphin Valley Spans the Years*. Dauphin: The Society, 1970. 274 pp. front., illus., maps, ports.

*Locations:* Winnipeg Centennial Library, Legislative Library of Manitoba, Public Library Services (Dept of Culture, Heritage and Recreation), University of Manitoba Library, University of Winnipeg Library.

179. Dauphin Presbyterian U. C. W. *Church Histories, 1880-1925*. Dauphin: The U. C. W., 1967. 43 pp.

*Locations:* Legislative Library of Manitoba.



180. Davidson, Connie. (Comp.) *Gnawing at the Past [The History of Lyleton Community] Dedicated to the Pioneers of the Lyleton District to Mark Manitoba's Centennial, 1970*. Lyleton: Lyleton Women's Institute, 1970 148 pp. illus., ports 2nd ed. in 1980.  
*Locations:* Legislative Library of Manitoba.
181. Decker Women's Institute. *Decker Memoirs: A History of Decker & Community 1880-1970*. [Decker]: The Institute, 1970. 313 pp.
182. Defehr, Cornelius A. *Memories of My Life Recalled for My Family*. Altona: D. W. Friesen and Sons, 1967. 231 pp.  
*Locations:* Legislative Library of Manitoba, University of Manitoba Library, University of Winnipeg Library.
183. Delisle, Louis. "Metis History." Unpublished research paper, University of Winnipeg, 1986. various pagings. illus.
184. Deloraine and District 75<sup>th</sup> Anniversary Coordinating Community. *Deloraine 75<sup>th</sup> Anniversary Celebration, Sunday, June 19<sup>th</sup> to Thursday, June 23<sup>rd</sup>, 1955*. Deloraine: Deloraine and District Chamber of Commerce, 1955. 74 pp.  
*Locations:* Manitoba Historical Society Library, Winnipeg Centennial Library, Legislative Library of Manitoba.
185. Deloraine Historical Book Committee. *Deloraine Scans a Century: A History of Deloraine and District, 1880-1980*. Deloraine: The Committee, 1980. 770 pp. illus., maps.  
*Locations:* Manitoba Historical Society Library, Legislative Library of Manitoba, Public Library Services (Dept of Culture, Heritage and Recreation), University of Manitoba Library.
186. Delorme, Louis Alfred. *Le Groupe Francais du Manitoba*. Winnipeg: [The Author], 1912. 12 pp.  
*Locations:* Legislative Library of Manitoba.
187. Doerksen, A. D. *The Saga of Turtle Mountain Coal*. Winnipeg: The Author, 1971. 129 pp. illus., maps, ports.  
*Locations:* Manitoba Historical Society Library, Legislative Library of Manitoba, Public Library Services (Dept of Culture, Heritage and Recreation), University of Manitoba Library, University of Winnipeg Library.
188. Domain Women's Institute. *Down Memory Lane: A History of the Domain Community*. Domain: The Institute, 1967. 360 pp. illus, ports.  
*Locations:* Legislative Library of Manitoba, University of Manitoba Library, University of Winnipeg Library.
189. *Donald Gunn of St. Andrew's (Little Britain) 1797-1978*. Prince George, B.C.: 1986.
190. Donley, Mildred. *Pioneer Patches*. Brandon: The Author, 1982. 82 pp. *Locations:* MBW.
191. Dorge, Lionel. *Essai Historique de St. Norbert, Village Manitobain*. St.-Norbert: Ligues des Femmes Catholiques de St.-Norbert, 1971. 8 pp. illus.

*Locations:* Legislative Library of Manitoba, University of Manitoba Library, University of Winnipeg Library.

192. Dorge, Lionel. *Introduction a l'Etudes des Franco-Manitobain, Essais Historique et Bibliographique*. St.-Boniface: La Societe Historique de St.- Boniface, 1973. 298 pp.

*Locations:* Winnipeg Centennial Library, Legislative Library of Manitoba, University of Manitoba Library, University of Winnipeg Library.

193. Dorge, Lionel. *Le Manitoba: Reflects d'un Passe*. St.-Boniface: Editions du Ble, 1976. 182 pp.

*Locations:* Winnipeg Centennial Library, Legislative Library of Manitoba, University of Manitoba Library, University of Winnipeg Library.

194. Douglas History Book Committee. *Echoes of a Century: Douglas, Manitoba: Centennial, 1882-1982*. Douglas: The Committee, 1982. 367 pp. illus., map, ports.

*Locations:* Legislative Library of Manitoba, Public Library Services (Dept of Culture, Heritage and Recreation), University of Manitoba Library.

195. Dowsett, Gwendolyne. "The Vernacular Architecture of Three Ethnic Groups in Manitoba: A Comparative Analysis." Unpublished MA thesis, University of Manitoba, 1984. 231 pp. illus.

*Locations:* Manitoba Historical Society Library, University of Winnipeg Library.

196. Dubois, John E. *The Sandhills of Carberry*. Winnipeg: Manitoba Museum of Man and Nature, 1976. 44 pp. illus., map.

*Locations:* Winnipeg Centennial Library, Legislative Library of Manitoba, University of Manitoba Library, University of Winnipeg Library.

197. Dufferin Agricultural Society. *Ribbons, Races and Rides*. Carman: The Society, 1979. 140 pp. illus., ports.

*Locations:* Manitoba Historical Society Library, Legislative Library of Manitoba, Public Library Services (Dept of Culture, Heritage and Recreation).

198. Dugald Women's Institute History Committee. *Springfield: 1st Rural Municipality in Manitoba, 1873-1973*. Dugald: The Institute, 1974. 533 pp. illus., maps, ports.

*Locations:* Manitoba Historical Society Library, Winnipeg Centennial Library, Legislative Library of Manitoba, University of Manitoba Library, University of Winnipeg Library.

199. Duncan, Hal G. *The South-West Corner. Boissevain*. Boissevain: The Author, 1984. 76 pp. illus.

*Locations:* Manitoba Historical Society Library.

200. Dunn, Harry. (Ed.) *SOth Anniversary, 1912-1962, The Pas, Manitoba, Canada: Golden Jubilee Celebrations, August 24, 25, 26, 1962*. The Pas: The Pas Anniversary Committee, 1962. 100 pp. illus. Title on cover: *Golden Jubilee, The Pas, 1912-1962*.

*Locations:* Legislative Library of Manitoba.

201. Dyck, Betty L. *Hugging the Meridian: Macdonald, A Manitoba Municipal History, 1881-1981*. Sanford: Rural Municipality of Macdonald, 1981. 388 pp. illus., maps.  
*Locations:* Manitoba Historical Society Library, Winnipeg Centennial Library, Legislative Library of Manitoba, Public Library Services (Dept of Culture, Heritage and Recreation), University of Manitoba Library, University of Winnipeg Library.
202. Dyck, J. P. *Das 25-Jahrige Iubilaum der Springstein Mennonitengemeinde 1938-1963*. Altona: D. W. Friesen and Sons, 1963. 60 pp.
203. Dyck, J. P. et al. *Through the Gateway to Yesteryear*. Winnipeg: University of Winnipeg, 1981. 50 pp.  
*Locations:* Legislative Library of Manitoba, University of Manitoba Library.
204. Dyck, J. J., John A. Neufeldt and Peter A. Neufeldt. (Comps.) *A. C. Neufeldt Family 1772-1977*. The Compilers, 156 pp.
205. *Early Settlers of Woodlea, Now Ingelow 1875-1983*. 1983.
206. *Early Ukrainian Imprints and Other Items of Interest from the Inventory of Winnipeg Music Supply: Catalog No. 6*. Winnipeg: Ethnicity Books, 1983. 7 pp.  
*Locations:* Legislative Library of Manitoba.
207. East End Community Centre. *From Frozen Ponds: East End Community Centre*. Brandon: Star Printing, 1982.  
*Locations:* MBW.
208. East Selkirk. *East Selkirk, Manitoba*. 14 pp. Map on back of pamphlet. *Locations:* Legislative Library of Manitoba.
209. Ebenezer Verein. *50 Years Ebenezer Verein Organization 1936-1986*. Steinbach: Ebenezer Verein, 1987. 64 pp.
210. Ebor Women's Institute. *Ebor Echoes, 1885-1970*. Ebor: The Institute, 1970. 70 pp. illus.  
*Locations:* Legislative Library of Manitoba.
211. Eddystone and District Historical Committee. *Patience Pride and Progress - Eddystone, Manitoba*. Eddystone: The Committee, 1983. 508 pp. illus., maps.  
*Locations:* Legislative Library of Manitoba, Public Library Services (Dept of Culture, Heritage and Recreation), University of Manitoba Library.
212. Eden-Birnie History Book Committee. *East of the Mountains: EdenBirnie Story: Wards 2 and 5, Rural Municipality of Rosedale, Manitoba, 1877-1984*. Neepawa: The Committee, 1984. 240 pp. illus.  
*Locations:* Winnipeg Centennial Library, Legislative Library of Manitoba, Public Library Services (Dept of Culture, Heritage and Recreation), University of Winnipeg Library.
213. Eidse, Lenore. (Ed.) *Furrows in the Valley: A Centennial Project of the Rural Municipality of Morris. 1880-1980: A History of the Municipality and Its People*. [Morris]: Morris History Book Committee, 1980. 891 pp. illus., ports.  
*Locations:* Winnipeg Centennial Library, Legislative Library of Manitoba.

214. Elgin Centennial Committee. *Echoes of Elgin*. Elgin: The Committee, 1970, 2nd printing 1985. 275 pp. illus., maps, ports.  
*Locations:* Winnipeg Centennial Library, Legislative Library of Manitoba, Public Library Services (Dept of Culture, Heritage and Recreation), University of Winnipeg Library.
215. Elias, Peter Douglas. *Metropolis and Hinterland in Northern Manitoba*. Winnipeg: Manitoba Museum of Man and Nature, 1975. 128 pp. illus., maps, tables.  
*Locations:* Winnipeg Centennial Library, Legislative Library of Manitoba, Public Library Services (Dept of Culture, Heritage and Recreation), University of Manitoba Library, University of Winnipeg Library.
216. Elkhorn and District Historical Society. *Steel and Grass Roots, 1882-1982*. Elkhorn: The Society, 1982. 517 pp. illus., maps.  
*Locations:* Winnipeg Centennial Library, Legislative Library of Manitoba, Public Library Services (Dept of Culture, Heritage and Recreation), University of Manitoba Library, University of Winnipeg Library.
217. Elkhorn-Kenton Historical Society. *Cradle to Combine- Elkhorn, Manitoba, 1956-1981*. Kenton: The Society, 1981. n.p. illus., Volume 1 of 2 Volumes.  
*Locations:* Legislative Library of Manitoba.
218. Elton Historical Committee. *Homesteaders and Homemakers: A History of Elton Municipality*. The Committee, 1973.  
*Locations:* Minnedosa Regional Library (Minnedosa), Legislative Library of Manitoba.
219. Emerson Women's Institute. *History of Emerson: Featuring Historical Sketches of Surrounding Districts*. Emerson: The Institute, 1950. 80 pp. illus.  
*Locations:* Legislative Library of Manitoba, University of Winnipeg Library.
220. Enns, Garry F. and Gayle Whelan Enns. *Gretna: Window on the Northwest*. Gretna: History Book Committee of Gretna, 1987. 343 pp. illus.  
*Locations:* Manitoba Historical Society Library, Winnipeg Centennial Library, Legislative Library of Manitoba, Public Library Services (Dept of Culture, Heritage and Recreation), University of Manitoba Library, University of Winnipeg Library.
221. Ens, Gerhard John. *The Rural Municipality of Rhineland, 1884-1984*. Altona: Rural Municipality of Rhineland, 1984. 302 pp. illus. Spine title: Volost & Municipality.  
*Locations:* Manitoba Historical Society Library, Winnipeg Centennial Library, Legislative Library of Manitoba, Public Library Services (Dept of Culture, Heritage and Recreation), University of Manitoba Library.
222. Epp, Frank H. *Partners in Service (The Story of Mennonite Central Committee Canada)*. Winnipeg: Mennonite Central Committee Canada, 1983. 73 pp.  
*Locations:* MW.
223. Epp-Thiessen, Esther. *Altona: The Story of a Prairie Town*. Altona: D. Friesen, 1982. 373 pp. illus., maps.

*Locations:* Manitoba Historical Society Library, Legislative Library of Manitoba, University of Manitoba Library, University of Winnipeg Library.

224. Eriksdale Senior Citizen's Group. *Pioneer Tales of the Interlake*. Eriksdale: The Group, 1967. 34 pp. illus., map on endpaper.

*Locations:* Manitoba Historical Society Library, Legislative Library of Manitoba, University of Winnipeg Library.

225. Ethelbert History Book Committee. *The Ties that Bind: A History of Ethelbert and District*. Ethelbert: The Committee, n.d. 528 pp. illus.

226. Evans Publicity Co. *Crystal City and District*. Crystal City: Evans Publicity Co., [1912]. 24 pp. illus.

*Locations:* Legislative Library of Manitoba.

227. Ewanchuk, Michael. *Istoria Ukrains' Poselannia Okolysti Gimli: A History of the Ukrainian Settlements in the Gimli Area*. Winnipeg: The Author, 1975. 335 pp. illus., maps.

*Locations:* Winnipeg Centennial Library, Legislative Library of Manitoba, University of Manitoba Library.

228. Ewanchuk, Michael. (Ed.) *Pioneer Profiles: Ukrainian Settlers in Manitoba*. Winnipeg: The Author, 1981. 290 pp. illus.

*Locations:* Manitoba Historical Society Library, Winnipeg Centennial Library, Legislative Library of Manitoba, Public Library Services (Dept of Culture, Heritage and Recreation), University of Manitoba Library.

229. Ewanchuk, Michael. *Spruce, Swamp and Stone: A History of the Pioneer Ukrainian Settlements in the Gimli Area*. Winnipeg: The Author, 1977. 320 pp. illus., maps.

*Locations:* Manitoba Historical Society Library, Winnipeg Centennial Library, Legislative Library of Manitoba, Public Library Services (Dept of Culture, Heritage and Recreation), University of Manitoba Library, University of Winnipeg Library.

230. Ewanchuk, Michael. *Vita: A Ukrainian Community - Book 3: Vita Today*. Vita: Boundary School Division, 1977. 30 pp. Vol. 3. of 3 Vols. illus.

*Locations:* Public Library Services (Dept of Culture, Heritage and Recreation), University of Manitoba Library.

231. Ewanchuk, Michael. *Vita: A Ukrainian Community - Book 2: Making Progress*. Vita: Boundary School Division, 1977. 30 pp. Vol. 2 of 3 Vols. illus.

*Locations:* Public Library Services (Dept of Culture, Heritage and Recreation), University of Manitoba Library.

232. Ewanchuk, Michael. *Vita: A Ukrainian Community - Book 1: Its Background and Beginnings*. Vita: Boundary School Division, 1977. 34 pp. Vol. 1 of 3 Vols. illus.

*Locations:* Public Library Services (Dept of Culture, Heritage and Recreation), University of Manitoba Library.

233. Eyolfson, Evelyn. (Ed.) *The Interlake Beckoned: A History of Inwood and Surrounding Districts*. Inwood: Inwood History Book Committee, 1980. 267 pp.  
*Locations*: Evergreen Regional Library (Gimli), Legislative Library of Manitoba.
234. Fahmi, Gordon S. *Biography of Chris Fahrni, an Early Manitoba Settler*. Winnipeg: Queenston House, 1976. 26 pp. illus., ports.  
*Locations*: Winnipeg Centennial Library, Legislative Library of Manitoba, University of Manitoba Library, University of Winnipeg Library.
235. Fahrni, Gordon S. *Prairie Surgeon*. Winnipeg: Queenston House, 1976. 138 pp. illus.  
*Locations*: Winnipeg Centennial Library, Legislative Library of Manitoba, Public Library Services (Dept of Culture, Heritage and Recreation), University of Manitoba Library, University of Manitoba Library.
236. Fahrni, Margaret Morton and W. L. Morton. *Third Crossing: A History of the First Quarter Century of the Town and District of Gladstone in the Province of Manitoba*. Winnipeg: W. L. Morton, 1946. 118 pp. illus.  
*Locations*: Manitoba Historical Society Library, Winnipeg Centennial Library, Legislative Library of Manitoba, Public Library Services (Dept of Culture, Heritage and Recreation), University of Manitoba Library, University of Winnipeg Library.
237. Fairfax Community Club. *Pioneers to Present Years: History of Fairfax Consolidated School District*. The Club, 1968. 136 pp. illus.  
*Locations*: Winnipeg Centennial Library, Legislative Library of Manitoba, University of Winnipeg Library.
238. Farmer, Mervin E. (Ed.) *Stonewall: Turning a Century, 1878-1978*. Stonewall: Interlake Pub., 1978. 190 pp. illus., map.  
*Locations*: Manitoba Historical Society Library, Winnipeg Centennial Library, Legislative Library of Manitoba, University of Manitoba Library.
239. *Femmes de Chez Nous*. St.-Boniface: La Societe Historique de St.-Boniface et la Ligue Feminine de Manitoba, 1985. 125 pp.  
*Locations*: Winnipeg Centennial Library, Legislative Library of Manitoba, University of Manitoba Library, University of Winnipeg Library.
240. Ferns, S. J. and H. S. Ferns. *Eighty-Five Years in Canada*. Winnipeg: Queenston House Publishing Co., 1978. 188 pp. illus.  
*Locations*: Manitoba Historical Society Library, Winnipeg Centennial Library, Legislative Library of Manitoba, Public Library Services (Dept of Culture, Heritage and Recreation), University of Manitoba Library, University of Winnipeg Library.
241. FestKomitee der Mennonitischen. *Gedenkfeier der Mennonitischen Einwanderung in Manitoba 1874-1934*. The Committee, [1949]. 172 pp.
242. Finnie, Jason. *History of Oakland*. 1985. n.p. illus. Young Historian's Essay.
243. First Presbyterian Church, Brandon, History Committee. *First Presbyterian Church: A Prairie Fortress History 1925-1985*. Brandon: The Committee, 1987. 163 pp.

*Locations:* MBW.

244. Fisher Branch Historical Society. *A Place of Our Own: A History of No Ordinary People - Fisher Branch, Zbaraz, Broad Valley, Kilkenny, Sleeve Lake, Fisherton, Harwell, Lee Lake, Hodgson, Marble Ridge*. Fisher Branch: The Society, 1982. 437 pp. illus.

*Locations:* Legislative Library of Manitoba, Public Library Services (Dept of Culture, Heritage and Recreation), University of Winnipeg Library.

245. Fisher, Mary. *Prose and Verse*. Carman: The Author, 1968. 198 pp. *Locations:* Legislative Library of Manitoba.

246. Fleming, Mark. *Churchill: Polar Bear Capital of the World*. Winnipeg: Hyperion Press, 1988. 94 pp. illus.

*Locations:* Manitoba Historical Society Library, Winnipeg Centennial Library, Legislative Library of Manitoba, Public Library Services (Dept of Culture, Heritage and Recreation).

247. Flin Flon Board of Trade. *Everything for the Vacation at Flin Flon, Manitoba*. Flin Flon: The Board, 1940. 32 pp. illus.

*Locations:* Legislative Library of Manitoba.

248. Flin Hon Board of Trade. *Flin Flon, Manitoba: North of "54"*. Flin Flon: The Board, [194?]. 32 pp. illus. At head of title: *Come to the Friendly North*.

*Locations:* Legislative Library of Manitoba.

249. Florence, Agnes C. *A Rutherford History: Andrew and Agnes Rutherford and Their Descendants 1882-1982*. Winnipeg: Rutherford Family History, 1982. 231 pp. illus.

*Locations:* Manitoba Historical Society Library, Legislative Library of Manitoba.

250. Forrester, Charles R. *My World in Story, Verse and Song*. Emerson: W. Forrester, 1979. 124 pp. illus.

*Locations:* Winnipeg Centennial Library, Legislative Library of Manitoba.

251. Forrest, Isabel and Irene Milne. *St. Andrews' United Church Centennial Emerson, Manitoba 1877-1977*. Emerson: The Church, 1977. 500 pp.

252. Forrester, W. G. *Aux Marais - Pioneer Settlers*. Emerson: The Author, 1930.

253. Fortier, Alfred. *Un Siecle d'Education: Les Ecoles de Saint-Leon, Manitoba*. St.-Leon: [1986]. 165 pp. illus.

*Locations:* Legislative Library of Manitoba.

254. Four Corners History Club. *Prairie Neighbours 1881-1981*. Brandon: The Club, 1982. 388 pp. illus.

*Locations:* Virden-Elkhorn Regional Library (Virden), University of Winnipeg Library.

255. Francis, E. K. *In Search of Utopia: The Mennonites in Manitoba*. Altona: D.W. Friesen, 1955. 294 pp.

*Locations:* Winnipeg Centennial Library, Legislative Library of Manitoba, Public Library Services (Dept of Culture, Heritage and Recreation), University of Manitoba Library, University of Winnipeg Library.

256. Fraser, Hugh S. (*A Journey North*) *The Great Thompson Nickel Discovery*. Thompson: Inco Ltd., Manitoba Division, 1985. 353 pp.

*Locations:* Thompson Public Library, Winnipeg Centennial Library, University of Manitoba Library.

257. Friesen T. E. et al. *Altona Mennonite Church 25<sup>th</sup> Anniversary and History*. Altona: Altona Mennonite Church, 1988. 148 pp.

258. Friesen, Rhinehart. *A Mennonite Odyssey*. Winnipeg: Hyperion Press, 1988. 124 pp. illus.

*Locations:* Manitoba Historical Society Library, Winnipeg Centennial Library, Legislative Library of Manitoba.

259. "From the Red River to the Saskatchewan: Valley of the Red River." *The Emigrant*, Series 2, No. 12, May 1888. pp. 187-197.

260. Frost, Edward. (Ed.) *History of the Evangelical Covenant Church of Minnedosa, Manitoba: 50<sup>th</sup> Anniversary 1908-1958*.

*Locations:* Minnedosa Regional Library (Minnedosa).

261. Gagnon, Louis-Phillipe. *L'Oeuvre de Survivance Francaise au Manitoba*. Ottawa: University of Ottawa, [193?]. 23 pp.

*Locations:* Legislative Library of Manitoba.

262. Galloway, Margaret. (Mrs. H. O. McDiarmid) *I Lived in Paradise*. Winnipeg: The Author, 1942. 257 pp. illus.

*Locations:* Winnipeg Centennial Library, Legislative Library of Manitoba, University of Manitoba Library, University of Winnipeg Library.

263. Garland, Aileen. *Trails and Crossroads to Killarney: The Story of Pioneer Days in the Killarney and Turtle Mountain District*. Killarney: Killarney and District Historical Committee, 1967. 392 pp. illus.

*Locations:* Winnipeg Centennial Library, Legislative Library of Manitoba, Public Library Services (Dept of Culture, Heritage and Recreation), University of Manitoba Library, University of Winnipeg Library.

264. Garrioch, A. C. *The Correction Line*. Winnipeg: Stovel and Co., 1933. 414 pp. Update of *First Furrows*.

*Locations:* MPLP; Winnipeg Centennial Library, Legislative Library of Manitoba, University of Manitoba Library, University of Winnipeg Library.

265. Garrioch, A. C. *First Furrows: A History of the Early Settlement of the Red River Country, Including that of Portage la Prairie*. Winnipeg: The Author, 1923. 336 pp.

*Locations:* Winnipeg Centennial Library, Legislative Library of Manitoba, Public Library Services (Dept of Culture, Heritage and Recreation), University of Manitoba Library, University of Winnipeg Library.



266. George, Jane and Doreen Oliver. *Gathered in His Name: Christ Church, Selkirk, 1887-1987*. Selkirk: [The Church], 1987. 97 pp. illus.  
*Locations*: MSEL; Legislative Library of Manitoba.
267. Gerbrandt, Henry J. *Adventures in Faith: The Background in Europe and the Development in Canada of the Bergthaler Mennonite Church of Manitoba*. Altona: Bergthaler Mennonite Church of Winnipeg, 1970. 379 pp. illus.  
*Locations*: Manitoba Historical Society Library, Winnipeg Centennial Library, Legislative Library of Manitoba, Public Library Services (Dept of Culture, Heritage and Recreation), University of Winnipeg Library.
268. Gerrard, Nelson. *Icelandic River Saga*. Arborg: Saga Publications, 1985. 838 pp. illus.  
*Locations*: Manitoba Historical Society Library, Winnipeg Centennial Library, Legislative Library of Manitoba, Public Library Services (Dept of Culture, Heritage and Recreation), University of Manitoba Library, University of Winnipeg Library.
269. Gerrard, Nelson. *The Icelandic Heritage*. Arborg: Saga Publications, 1986. 127 pp.  
*Locations*: Winnipeg Centennial Library, Legislative Library of Manitoba, University of Manitoba Library.
270. Gerrard, Nelson. *Index of Genealogical Content in Logberg, 1930-1959*. Winnipeg: Saga Publications, 1977. n.p.  
*Locations*: University of Manitoba Library.
271. Gerrard, Nelson. *Skra Yffir lEttraedileg Efni 1870-1930*. Winnipeg: Saga Publications, 1975. 120 pp. *Index of Genealogical Content: Framfari 1877-80, Leifur 1883-1886, Logberg 1888-1930*.  
*Locations*: University of Manitoba Library.
272. Geysir Historical Society. *Faith and Fortitude: A History of the Geysir District, 1880s-1980s*. Arborg: The Society, 1983. 356 pp. illus., maps, ports.  
*Locations*: Legislative Library of Manitoba, Public Library Services (Dept of Culture, Heritage and Recreation), University of Manitoba Library.
273. Gibson, Dale and Lee Gibson. *Substantial Justice: Law and Lawyers in Manitoba 1670-1970*. Winnipeg: Peguis Publishers, 1972. 357 pp. illus.  
*Locations*: Manitoba Historical Society Library, Winnipeg Centennial Library, Legislative Library of Manitoba, Public Library Services (Dept of Culture, Heritage and Recreation), University of Manitoba Library, University of Winnipeg Library.
274. Gilchrist, Emma. (Comp.) *Pages From Ridgeville's Story*. Ridgeville: Ridgeville Women's Institute, 1969. 23 pp. illus.  
*Locations*: Winnipeg Centennial Library, Legislative Library of Manitoba, University of Winnipeg Library.
275. Gill, C. B. and A. Taylor. *Lake Winnipeg: Route of the Adventurers*. Winnipeg: Peguis Publishers, 1971. 25 pp. illus.

*Locations:* Winnipeg Centennial Library, Legislative Library of Manitoba.

276. Gimli Chapter, Icelandic National League of North America. *Framfari, 1877 to 1880*. Gimli: The Chapter, 1986. 748 pp. Icelandic newspaper, originally published in Riverton, translated into English and bound as a book.

*Locations:* MSEL; Winnipeg Centennial Library, Legislative Library of Manitoba, Public Library Services (Dept of Culture, Heritage and Recreation), University of Manitoba Library, University of Winnipeg Library.

277. Gimli Women's Institute. *Gimli Saga: The History of Gimli, Manitoba*. Gimli: The Institute, 1974 (1979 printing). 798 pp. illus., ports.

*Locations:* Manitoba Historical Society Library, Winnipeg Centennial Library, Legislative Library of Manitoba, Public Library Services (Dept of Culture, Heritage and Recreation), University of Manitoba Library, University of Winnipeg Library.

278. Giraud, Marcel. *Les Metis Canadien*. St.-Boniface: Editions du Ble, 1984. 1316 pp. Published in English under the title *The Metis in the Canadian West*.

*Locations:* Legislative Library of Manitoba, University of Manitoba Library, University of Winnipeg Library.

279. Giraud, Marcel. *The Métis in the Canadian West*. Edmonton: University of Alberta Press, 1986. 2 Vols. Publie en Francais sous le titre Les Metis Canadien.

*Locations:* MW.

280. Gladstone Board of Trade. *Gladstone and Surrounding District*. Gladstone: The Board, 1906. 58 pp. illus.

*Locations:* Legislative Library of Manitoba.

281. Gladstone Centennial Committee. *Memories of Home, 1882-1982: A Pictorial History of the Town of Gladstone and Its Pioneers*. Gladstone: The Committee, 1982. 49 pp. illus.

*Locations:* Manitoba Historical Society Library.

282. Gladstone Rural History Book Committee. *Beyond Third Crossing*. Gladstone: The Committee, 1987. 733 pp. illus., ports.

*Locations:* Legislative Library of Manitoba, Public Library Services (Dept of Culture, Heritage and Recreation), University of Winnipeg Library.

283. Glenboro and Area Historical Society. *Beneath the Long Grass: Glenboro, Manitoba*. Glenboro: The Society, 1979. 491 pp. illus., maps, ports.

*Locations:* Manitoba Historical Society Library, Legislative Library of Manitoba, Public Library Services (Dept of Culture, Heritage and Recreation).

284. Glenboro Area Historical Society. *Glenboro and Area Centennial Homecoming*. Glenboro: The Society, [1981]. 55 pp. illus.

*Locations:* Legislative Library of Manitoba.

285. Glenora Community Boosters History Book Committee. *Gleanings of the Past*. Glenora: The Committee, [1983]. 236 pp.

*Locations:* Lakeland Regional Library (Killarney), Legislative Library of Manitoba, Public Library Services (Dept of Culture, Heritage and Recreation), University of Manitoba Library.

286. Gnadenthal History Committee. *Gnadenthal, 1880-1980*. Winkler: The Committee, 1982. 232 pp. illus., maps, music, ports.

*Locations:* Legislative Library of Manitoba, Public Library Services (Dept of Culture, Heritage and Recreation).

287. Goertzen, P. *Teichroeb: A Family History and Genealogy of Peter Johann and Justina (Wolf) Teichroeb and Their Descendants*. Steinbach: The Author, 1979. 207 pp.

*Locations:* Legislative Library of Manitoba, University of Manitoba Library.

288. Goodlands United Church Women. (Comp.) *Goodlands: West of the Turtle Mountain, 1670-1970*. Goodlands: Goodlands United Church, 1970. 96 pp. illus., map in pocket.

*Locations:* Legislative Library of Manitoba.

289. Gorman, Norman. *A List of Manitoba Breweries and their Locations*. Winnipeg: The Author, 1980. various paging. illus.

*Locations:* Manitoba Historical Society Library, Legislative Library of Manitoba.

290. Gosnell, Mrs Clifford, Mrs H. Gilmour and Mrs. H. Hammond. (Eds.) *Echoes of the Past: A History of the Rural Municipality of Louise and Its People*. [Crystal City]: Rural Municipality of Louise, 1968. 623 pp. illus., maps, ports.

*Locations:* Winnipeg Centennial Library, Legislative Library of Manitoba, University of Winnipeg Library.

291. *Grand Rapids Study*. n.d. n.p. illus. typewritten.

*Locations:* Manitoba Historical Society Library.

292. Grande Clairiere Centennial Committee. *Settlers Sand and Steeple: Grande Clairiere and District 1888-1988*. Grande Clairiere: The Committee, 1988. 240 pp. illus.

293. Grandview Collegiate Institute. *Grandview Collegiate Centennial, 1967*. Grandview: The Collegiate Institute, 1967. 103 pp. illus.

*Locations:* Legislative Library of Manitoba.

294. Grandview United Church. *Grandview United Church 1891-1967: Past and Present*. Grandview: The Church, 1967. n.p. illus.

*Locations:* Manitoba Historical Society Library.

295. Grant, P. W. *Historical Data about the Birdtail Valley and Adjacent Areas in Northwestern Manitoba*. The Author, [194?]. 41 pp.

*Locations:* Legislative Library of Manitoba.

296. Greene, David L. *A Historical Sketch of Christ Church, The Pas, Manitoba*. The Pas: The Church, 1931. 24 pp. illus., ports.

*Locations:* Legislative Library of Manitoba.

297. Greig, Emma. *Commemorating 65 Years of Progress 1898 - Swan River Valley - 1963*. [Swan River]: Swan River Star and Times, [1963].  
*Locations*: Legislative Library of Manitoba.
298. Griswold United Church Women. *Bridging the Years*. [Griswold]: Griswold United Church Women, 1967. 79 pp. illus., maps.  
*Locations*: Manitoba Historical Society Library, Winnipeg Centennial Library, Legislative Library of Manitoba, Public Library Services (Dept of Culture, Heritage and Recreation), University of Winnipeg Library.
299. Grosse Isle Women's Institute. *The Grosse Isle Story*. Grosse Isle: The Institute, [1978]. 434 pp. illus., ports., map on endpapers.  
*Locations*: Manitoba Historical Society Library, Winnipeg Centennial Library, Public Library Services (Dept of Culture, Heritage and Recreation), Public Library Services (Dept of Culture, Heritage and Recreation).
300. Grunthal History Book Committee. *Grunthal History, 1874-1974*. Grunthal: The Committee, 1974. 241 pp. illus., map.  
*Locations*: Legislative Library of Manitoba, University of Manitoba Library, University of Winnipeg Library.
301. Gudmundsun, V. Emil. *The Icelandic Unitarian Connection: Beginnings of Unitarianism in North America, 1885-1900*. Winnipeg: Wheatfield Press, 1984. 176 pp. illus.  
*Locations*: Manitoba Historical Society Library, Legislative Library of Manitoba, University of Manitoba Library, University of Winnipeg Library.
302. Gunn, John J. *Echoes of the Red*. Toronto: Macmillan, 1930. 246 pp.  
*Locations*: Winnipeg Centennial Library, Legislative Library of Manitoba, University of Manitoba Library, University of Winnipeg Library.
303. Gutkin, Harry. *Journey into Our Heritage: The Story of the Jewish People in the Canadian West*. Toronto: The Author, 1980. 264 pp. illus.  
*Locations*: Manitoba Historical Society Library, Winnipeg Centennial Library, Legislative Library of Manitoba, University of Manitoba Library, University of Winnipeg Library.
304. Hadashville Women's Institute. *A Packsack of Seven Decades*. Hadashville: The Women's Institute, 1970. 106 pp. illus., maps, ports.  
*Locations*: Manitoba Historical Society Library, Winnipeg Centennial Library, Legislative Library of Manitoba, University of Manitoba Library, University of Winnipeg Library.
305. Haigh, Mary Box. *The River, and Other Souris Stories*. Souris: The Author, [1972]. 106 pp. illus.  
*Locations*: Legislative Library of Manitoba.
306. Ham, Penny. *Manitoba Agricultural Museum, 25 years of Progress*. Austin: Manitoba Agricultural Museum, 1979. 295 pp. illus.

*Locations:* Western Manitoba Regional Library (Brandon), Manitoba Historical Society Library, Winnipeg Centennial Library, Legislative Library of Manitoba, Public Library Services (Dept of Culture, Heritage and Recreation), University of Manitoba Library, University of Winnipeg Library.

307. Hambley, George H. *The Golden Thread: Or, The Last of the Pioneers. A Story of the Districts of Basswood and Minnedosa, Manitoba, from Community Beginnings to the Present Day*. Altona: The Author, 1971. 443 pp. illus., ports.

*Locations:* Manitoba Historical Society Library, Winnipeg Centennial Library, Legislative Library of Manitoba, University of Manitoba Library, University of Winnipeg Library.

308. Hambley, George H. *Historical Records and Accounts of the Early Pioneers of the District of Swan Lake, Manitoba from its Early Settlement, 1873-1950*. Roland: The Author, 1952. 280 pp.

*Locations:* University of Manitoba Library.

309. Hambley, George H. *Pioneers, Oh Pioneers*. Altona: The Author, 1952. 280 pp. illus., maps, ports.

*Locations:* Winnipeg Centennial Library, Legislative Library of Manitoba.

310. Hambley, George H. *Trails of the Pioneers: Records, Accounts, Historical Data. Centred on the Town of Roland, Manitoba*. Basswood: The Author, 1956. 295 pp. illus., maps on endpapers.

*Locations:* Manitoba Historical Society Library, Legislative Library of Manitoba, Public Library Services (Dept of Culture, Heritage and Recreation), University of Manitoba Library, University of Winnipeg Library.

311. Hamilton, Gwain. *In the Beginning: The Exciting Story of Manitoba's Past Told in an Arresting and Unique Way*. Winnipeg: The Author, n.d. 362 pp.

*Locations:* Manitoba Historical Society Library, Winnipeg Centennial Library, Legislative Library of Manitoba, University of Manitoba Library, University of Winnipeg Library.

312. Hamiota Centennial History Committee. *Hamiota, Grains of the Century 1884-1984*. Hamiota: The Committee, 1984. 741 pp. illus., ports.

*Locations:* Manitoba Historical Society Library, Winnipeg Centennial Library, Legislative Library of Manitoba, Public Library Services (Dept of Culture, Heritage and Recreation), University of Manitoba Library, University of Winnipeg Library.

313. Hamiota Women's Institute. (Comp.) *The History of Hamiota*. Hamiota: The Institute, 1949. 36 pp. illus.

*Locations:* Legislative Library of Manitoba, University of Manitoba Library.

314. Hamiota Women's Institute. (Comp.) *A History of Hamiota Village and Municipality, 1879-1956*. Hamiota: The Institute, 1956. 156 pp. illus., ports.

*Locations:* Legislative Library of Manitoba.

315. Hamm, H. H. *Sixty Years of Progress, Diamond Jubilee, 1884-1944: The Rural Municipality of Rhineland*. Altona: The Author, 1944. 27 pp. front., illus., maps.

*Locations:* Legislative Library of Manitoba, University of Manitoba Library.

316. Harder, Leland. *Steinbach and Its Churches*. Elkhart, Indiana: Church Department Mennonite Biblical Seminary, 1970. 110 pp.

*Locations:* University of Winnipeg Library.

317. Harding History Committee. *Home to Harding, 1879-1981*. Harding: The Committee, 1980. 184 pp. illus., maps, ports.

*Locations:* Manitoba Historical Society Library, Legislative Library of Manitoba, Public Library Services (Dept of Culture, Heritage and Recreation).

318. Harland, George A. *Minnedosa and Her Neighbours*. Minnedosa: The Author, 1973. 51 pp.

*Locations:* Manitoba Historical Society Library, Winnipeg Centennial Library, Legislative Library of Manitoba, University of Manitoba Library.

319. Harland, George A. *The Rookhurst Story*. Minnedosa: The Author, 1970. 32 pp.

*Locations:* Manitoba Historical Society Library, Minnedosa Regional Library (Minnedosa), Legislative Library of Manitoba, MWUC; University of Manitoba Library.

320. Harland, George A. *They Call It Odanah*. Minnedosa: The Author, 1972. 47 pp.

*Locations:* Legislative Library of Manitoba.

321. Harland, Gordon. (Ed.) *A History of the Rural Municipality of South Norfolk, 1879-1939, Being Essays by Gordon Harland, David Gray and Jas. A. Robson, With a Foreword by Dr. J. L. Lamont, and Addenda of Relevant Material*. Treherne: Regional Municipality of South Norfolk, 1939. 79 pp. illus., ports.

*Locations:* Legislative Library of Manitoba.

322. Harrison, Clifford M. *A History of Minto Township*. Minto: Township of Minto, 1978. 278 pp. illus.

323. *Hartney and District, 1882-1957: 75<sup>th</sup> Anniversary Celebration, July 12, 1957, Souvenir Book*. Hartney: 1957. 66 pp. illus.

*Locations:* Legislative Library of Manitoba.

324. Hartney and District Historical Committee. *A Century of Living: Hartney 1882-1982*. Hartney: The Committee, 1982. 689 pp. illus., maps.

*Locations:* Manitoba Historical Society Library, Winnipeg Centennial Library, Legislative Library of Manitoba.

325. The Hartney Star. *Christmas, 1897*. Hartney: F. Woodhull, 1897. 52 pp. illus., ports.

*Locations:* Legislative Library of Manitoba.

326. Hauser, George. (trans.) *Helgi Einarson: A Manitoba Fisherman*. Winnipeg: Queenston House, 1982. 147 pp. Translated from the Icelandic.

*Locations:* Evergreen Regional Library (Gimli), Winnipeg Centennial Library, Legislative Library of Manitoba, University of Manitoba Library, University of Winnipeg Library.

327. Hazeldell Book Committee. *Hazeldell in Review 1890-1960: Yesteryear*. Hazeldell: The Committee, 1970. 100 pp. illus.  
*Locations*: Manitoba Historical Society Library, Legislative Library of Manitoba.
328. "Health, Wealth and Prosperity by the Beautiful Lakes of Killarney." *Manitoba Free Press*. Winnipeg, April 18, 1903. illus.
329. Hebrew Sick Benefit Association. *Hebrew Sick Benefit Association 20<sup>th</sup> Anniversary*. Winnipeg: The Association, 1926.
330. Hedman, Valerie, Loretta Yauck and Joyce Henderson. *Flin Flon*. Flin Flon: Flin Flon Historical Society, 1974. 385 pp. illus., maps, ports.  
*Locations*: Winnipeg Centennial Library, Legislative Library of Manitoba, University of Manitoba Library, University of Winnipeg Library.
331. Heinrichs, Cleo. *Horndean Heritage*. Winkler: Horndean Reunion Committee, 1984. 188 pp.
332. Henderson, Wes. *Under Whose Shade: A Story of a Pioneer in the Swan River Valley of Manitoba*. Swan River: The Author, 1982 (2<sup>nd</sup> printing 1986). 119 pp. illus., ports.  
*Locations*: Winnipeg Centennial Library, Legislative Library of Manitoba, Public Library Services (Dept of Culture, Heritage and Recreation), University of Winnipeg Library.
333. Heppner, Jack. (Ed.) *Search for Renewal: The Story of the Rudnerweider/ Evangelical Mennonite Mission Church, 1937-1987*. Winnipeg: Evangelical Mennonite Mission Conference, 1987. 348 pp.  
*Locations*: Manitoba Historical Society Library.
334. Hershfield, Leible. *The Jewish Athlete: A Nostalgic View*. Winnipeg: The Author, 1980. 237 pp.  
*Locations*: Winnipeg Centennial Library, Legislative Library of Manitoba, University of Manitoba Library, University of Winnipeg Library.
335. Hicks, Myrtle E. J. *The Bridges I Have Crossed*. Brandon: The Author, [1973]. 150 pp.  
*Locations*: Legislative Library of Manitoba, University of Manitoba Library, University of Winnipeg Library.
336. Hiebert, Susan. (narrator) *Morden*. Morden: Morden Centennial Committee, 1981. 382 pp. illus., ports.  
*Locations*: Legislative Library of Manitoba, Public Library Services (Dept of Culture, Heritage and Recreation), University of Winnipeg Library.
337. Hildahl, V. and M. Benum. *Heritage Trees of Manitoba*. Winnipeg: Manitoba Forestry Association, 1987. 80 pp. illus.  
*Locations*: Manitoba Historical Society Library, Winnipeg Centennial Library, Public Library Services (Dept of Culture, Heritage and Recreation).
338. Hildebrand, Jacob. *A Backward Glance*. Crystal City: The Author, 1982. 136 pp.  
*Locations*: Lakeland Regional Library (Killarney), Legislative Library of Manitoba.

339. Hinch and Son, Carman. *Manitoba, Carman-Winnipeg District: Red River Valley Lands*. Winnipeg: Manitoba Free Press, [1900]. 32 pp. illus.  
*Locations*: Legislative Library of Manitoba.
340. *Histoire de Notre-Dame de Lorette*. St. Boniface: [1951]. 50 pp. illus. *Locations*: Legislative Library of Manitoba, University of Winnipeg Library.
341. *Histories of the Districts of the Roblin Community as Compiled for the 50<sup>th</sup> Anniversary, Held July 21-26, 1963*. Russell: 1963. 66 pp.  
*Locations*: Legislative Library of Manitoba.
342. *History of Cameron*. [1961]. 34 pp. Photocopy.  
*Locations*: Southwestern Manitoba Regional Library (Melita), Legislative Library of Manitoba.
343. *The History of Greenway, 1889-1975*. [1975]. 2 pp. illus.  
*Locations*: Manitoba Historical Society Library.
344. *A History of the Ukrainian Community of Portage la Prairie*. Portage la Prairie: [later than 1965]. 15 pp.  
*Locations*: Portage Plains Regional Library (Portage la Prairie).
345. History Book Committee. *"On the Road to Excellence:" Brandon Festivals 1927-1987*. Brandon: The Committee, 1987. 40 pp.
346. History Book Committee. *Rainbow's End: Kinosota-Alonsa District, Manitoba, Canada, 1985*. Alonsa: The Committee, 1985. 239 pp. illus.  
*Locations*: Legislative Library of Manitoba, University of Winnipeg Library.
347. Hofer, Peter. *The Hutterian Brethren and Their Beliefs*. Starbuck: Hutterian Brotherhood of Manitoba, 1955. 48 pp.  
*Locations*: Legislative Library of Manitoba.
348. Hofrenning, B. M. "Port Churchill - Hudson Bay: First Lutheran Churchman to North America, 1619: Rev. Rasmus Jenson Aarhus, the First Lutheran Pastor, Came to Churchill, 1619." *The Lutheran Herald*. Minneapolis, 16, No. 23, June 7, 1932. 4 pp.
349. Hogg, Virginia R. *Richard Lyons, 1840-1929: A Pioneer of Thunder Hill District, Swan Valley*. n.d. 21 pp. Typescript.  
*Locations*: Manitoba Historical Society Library.
350. Holland History Committee. *Holland, Manitoba, 1877-1967*. Holland: The Committee, 1967. 271 pp. illus.  
*Locations*: Winnipeg Centennial Library, Legislative Library of Manitoba, Public Library Services (Dept of Culture, Heritage and Recreation), University of Manitoba Library, University of Winnipeg Library.
351. Holmfield History Book Committee. *By the Old Mill Stream: A History of the Village of Holmfield and District*. Holmfield: The Committee, 1982. 122 pp. illus., maps.



*Locations:* Manitoba Historical Society Library, Legislative Library of Manitoba, Public Library Services (Dept of Culture, Heritage and Recreation).

352. Holowachuk, Colin D. "Thompson: A Multi-Cultural Community." 1986. 30 pp. illus. Young Historian's Essay.

353. Houser, George. *Swedish Community at Eriksdale, Manitoba*. Ottawa: National Museums of Canada, 1976.

*Locations:* Winnipeg Centennial Library, Public Library Services (Dept of Culture, Heritage and Recreation), University of Manitoba Library, University of Winnipeg Library.

354. Howard, Ethel. *Glimpses of Gimli, Past and Present*. Gimli: Gimli Women's Institute, 1967. 41 pp. illus.

*Locations:* Manitoba Historical Society Library, Winnipeg Centennial Library, Legislative Library of Manitoba, Public Library Services (Dept of Culture, Heritage and Recreation), University of Manitoba Library, University of Winnipeg Library.

355. Hubicz, Edward M. *The History of Our Lady of the Lake Church, Winnipeg Beach, Manitoba, 1911-1956: An Historical Study of the Founding of a Church and of It's Development Over a Period of Forty-Five Years*. Winnipeg: 1956. 50 pp.

*Locations:* Legislative Library of Manitoba.

356. Hubicz, Edward M. *Polish Churches in Manitoba*. London: Veritas Foundation Publication Centre, 239 pp.

*Locations:* Evergreen Regional Library (Gimli), Winnipeg Centennial Library, University of Manitoba Library, University of Winnipeg Library.

357. Hudson Bay Herald. *A Few of the Things Recently Written on the Subject of Le Pas and the Hudson Bay Road*. The Pas: Hudson Bay Herald, 1912. 29 pp. illus.

*Locations:* Legislative Library of Manitoba.

358. Hudson Bay Herald. *First City in New Territory of Manitoba, Le Pas: The Terminus of the Hudson's Bay Railway*. The Pas: Hudson Bay Herald, [1912]. 8 pp.

*Locations:* Legislative Library of Manitoba.

359. Hume, Mary. (Ed.) *Brandon: A Prospect of a City*. Brandon: City of Brandon, 1981. 206 pp. illus. A Project of the Brandon Division, Manitoba Teachers Society.

*Locations:* Manitoba Historical Society Library, Legislative Library of Manitoba, Public Library Services (Dept of Culture, Heritage and Recreation), University of Manitoba Library, University of Winnipeg Library.

360. Hume, Ross. *The Hospital Tree Grows Tall: A History of the Hospitals in Souris. Souris: Souris Plaindealer*, [197?]. 136 pp. illus.

*Locations:* Legislative Library of Manitoba.

361. Hume, Ross. *Tale Wagging (by an Old Timer)*. Souris: Saunderson Printing, 1978. 131 pp.

*Locations:* Glenwood and Souris Regional Library (Souris).

362. Humeniuk, Peter. *Hardships and Progress of Ukrainian Pioneers: Memoirs from Stuartburn Colony and Other Points*. Winnipeg: The Author, 1977. 236 pp. illus., maps, ports.  
*Locations*: Manitoba Historical Society Library, Winnipeg Centennial Library, Legislative Library of Manitoba, Public Library Services (Dept of Culture, Heritage and Recreation), University of Manitoba Library, University of Winnipeg Library.
363. Hunter, Alexander Jardine. *A Friendly Adventure: The Story of the United Church Mission among New Canadians at Teulon, Manitoba*. Toronto: United Church of Canada, 1929. 145 pp. illus.  
*Locations*: Legislative Library of Manitoba, University of Manitoba Library, University of Winnipeg Library.
364. Hurt, Alice Selina. *Turtle Mountain Corduroy*. Boissevain: The Author, 1970. paged by chapters. illus.  
*Locations*: Legislative Library of Manitoba, University of Winnipeg Library.
365. Hyde, Anne Ferne. *The Way They Won the West, 1880-1910*. Russell: The Russell Banner, 1970.
366. Icelandic Canadian Club. "Special Edition." *The Icelandic Canadian*, 1967. 60 pp.
367. Icelandic Evangelical Lutheran Synod of America. *Icelandic Evangelical Lutheran Synod of America*. Winnipeg: The Synod, 1943. 64 pp.  
*Locations*: Legislative Library of Manitoba, University of Manitoba Library.
368. *Illustrated Souvenir of Brandon, Manitoba*. Brandon: W.A. Martel & Son, n.d. 160 pp. illus.  
*Locations*: Legislative Library of Manitoba.
369. Interlake Development Corporation. *The Land in the Middle: Manitoba's Interlake*. Selkirk: Gordon Publishing, 1973. 76 pp. illus., maps.  
*Locations*: Legislative Library of Manitoba, University of Winnipeg Library.
370. Interlake Pioneers and Senior Citizens of Steep Rock, Hilbre, Faulkner, Grahamdale and Surrounding Area. *Hardship and Happiness*. Steep Rock: Interlake Pioneers, 1974. 276 pp. illus., maps.  
*Locations*: Winnipeg Centennial Library, Legislative Library of Manitoba, University of Winnipeg Library.
371. Inwood History Book Committee. *The Interlake Beckoned. A History of Inwood and Surrounding Districts*. Inwood: The Committee, 1980. 267 pp. illus.  
*Locations*: Legislative Library of Manitoba.
372. Irvine, Lucy E. (Swain) *The Swains of Scratching River*. The Author, 49 pp. illus.  
*Locations*: Legislative Library of Manitoba, University of Winnipeg Library.
373. Isaac, Alvin George. *Grandmother Isaac*. Steinbach: The Author, [1972] 250 pp. illus., maps, ports.

*Locations:* Winnipeg Centennial Library, Legislative Library of Manitoba, Public Library Services (Dept of Culture, Heritage and Recreation), University of Manitoba Library, University of Winnipeg Library.

374. Isaac Brock School. *Hutterite Studies of Rm. 32 Isaac Brock School*. Winnipeg: The School, 1967. 13 pp. mimeographed children's essay.

*Locations:* Manitoba Historical Society Library.

375. Isaac, Frank. *Elim 50<sup>th</sup> Anniversary*. Winnipeg: Conference of Mennonites in Manitoba, 1979. 60 pp.

*Locations:* Legislative Library of Manitoba.

376. Isabella History Committee. *Rural Reflections*. Isabella: The Committee, Vol 1, [1962]; Vol 2, 1982. Vol 1, 329pp; Vol.2, 405 pp. illus., ports. Vol. 1, 1879-1962; Vol 2, 1879-1982.

*Locations:* Legislative Library of Manitoba, MWPL (Vol. 2); University of Winnipeg Library.

377. J. A. V. David Museum and New Horizons. *Reflections, 1882-1982: A Community History of the Rural Municipality of Turtle Mountain and the Town of Killarney*. Killarney: J. A. V. David Museum and New Horizons, 1982. 606 pp. illus., maps.

*Locations:* Manitoba Historical Society Library, Winnipeg Centennial Library, Legislative Library of Manitoba, Public Library Services (Dept of Culture, Heritage and Recreation), University of Winnipeg Library.

378. Jackson, Thorleifur Joakimsson. *Fra Austri til Vesturs*. Winnipeg: Columbia Press, 1921. 228 pp. (From East to West).

379. Jackson, Thorleifur Joakimsson. *Framhald 'A Landnamssaga Nyja Islands*. Winnipeg: Columbia Press, 1923. 122 pp. (A Continuation of the History of New Iceland).

*Locations:* University of Manitoba Library.

380. Jackson, Thorleifur Joakimsson. *Landnamssaga Nyja Islands*. Winnipeg: Columbia Press, 1919. 98 pp. (History of New Iceland).

*Locations:* University of Manitoba Library.

381. Jaenen, Cornelius J. *Glimpses of the Franco-Manitoban Community*. Winnipeg: University of Winnipeg Press, 1976. 42 pp.

*Locations:* Legislative Library of Manitoba, University of Winnipeg Library.

382. James, Laura. (Comp.) *This makes Fifty: A History of Women's Institutes in the Winnipeg-Interlake District of Manitoba*. 84 pp.

*Locations:* Evergreen Regional Library (Gimli), Legislative Library of Manitoba.

383. Janzen, Helen. *Memories*. Winnipeg: The Author, 1985. 122 pp.

384. Jardine, J. Jean. (Comp.) *Speaking of Spearhill: Memoirs of a Village*. Spearhill Reunion Committee, 1970. 160 pp. illus.

*Locations:* Winnipeg Centennial Library, Legislative Library of Manitoba, University of Winnipeg Library.

385. Jarvis, Stephanie, Lois Burke and Joyce Henderson. *Flin Flon: A Visual History, 1933-1983*. Flin Flon: Flin Flon Jubilee Committee, 1983. 208 pp. illus, ports.

*Locations:* Winnipeg Centennial Library, Legislative Library of Manitoba, Public Library Services (Dept of Culture, Heritage and Recreation), University of Manitoba Library.

386. Jewish Historical Society of Western Canada. *Jewish Life and Times: A Collection of Essays*. Winnipeg: The Society, 1983. 185 pp.

*Locations:* Legislative Library of Manitoba, Public Library Services (Dept of Culture, Heritage and Recreation), University of Manitoba Library, University of Winnipeg Library.

387. Jewish Museum of Western Canada. *Journey into Our Heritage*. Winnipeg: The Museum, 1973. 24 pp.

*Locations:* Legislative Library of Manitoba, University of Winnipeg Library.

388. Johnstone, Florence et al. (eds.) *80 Years in Swan River Valley*. Swan River: Swan River Valley Historical Society, 1978. 508 pp. illus., maps, ports.

*Locations:* Winnipeg Centennial Library, Legislative Library of Manitoba, University of Manitoba Library.

389. Jolys, J.-M. and J.-H. Cote. *Pages de Souvenirs et d'Histoire: La Parroisse de Saint-Pierre-Jolys*. Saint-Pierre: 1<sup>st</sup> edition 1914; 2<sup>nd</sup> edition 1974. 2 v. in 1, 434 pp. illus., ports. Vol. I is a reprint of the first ed. Vol. II contains a continuation by J.-H. Cote. "Pionniers et Residents de Saint-Pierre de 1872-1972", pp. 383-426.

*Locations:* Winnipeg Centennial Library, Legislative Library of Manitoba, University of Manitoba Library, University of Winnipeg Library.

390. Jones, David. *Flin Flon: A Sample Study of a Northern Community: An Inductive Approach*. Toronto: Holt, Rinehart & Winston, 1968. 48 pp. illus. maps.

*Locations:* Winnipeg Centennial Library, Legislative Library of Manitoba, Public Library Services (Dept of Culture, Heritage and Recreation), University of Manitoba Library, University of Winnipeg Library.

391. Karasick, Irene. "Early Winnipeg Playwrights." Unpublished MA thesis, University of Manitoba, 1979. 99 pp.

*Locations:* Manitoba Historical Society Library.

392. Kathler, Peter. *Arnaud United Church Memorial Cairn*. Arnaud: Arnaud Memorial Committee,

393. Kavanagh, Martin. *The Assiniboine Basin, with many Illustrations and Maps: A Social Study of the Discovery, Exploration and Settlement in Manitoba*. Winnipeg: The Author, [1946]. 282 pp. illus., maps. Republished in 1966.

*Locations:* MPLP; Winnipeg Centennial Library, Winnipeg Centennial Library, University of Manitoba Library, University of Winnipeg Library.

394. Kaye, Vladimir I. *Dictionary of Ukrainian Canadian Biography: Pioneer Settlers in Manitoba 1891-1900*. Toronto: Ukrainian Canadian Research Foundation, 1975. 249 pp.  
*Locations*: Manitoba Historical Society Library, Winnipeg Centennial Library, Legislative Library of Manitoba, Public Library Services (Dept of Culture, Heritage and Recreation), University of Manitoba Library, University of Winnipeg Library.
395. Kehler, Frank, G. A. Brown and D. D. Friesen. *Reunion: Kleinstadt School District No. 781 1880-1967*. Altona: William Kehler, 1977. 27 pp.
396. Keiver, Margaret Cummer. *Jacob's Flock 1732-1975*. Altona: The Author, 1976. 300 pp.  
*Locations*: Boyne Regional Library (Carman).
397. Kelwood Centennial Committee. *Kelwood Bridges the Years, 1890-1967*. Kelwood: The Committee, [1967]. 451 pp. illus., ports.  
*Locations*: Legislative Library of Manitoba, Public Library Services (Dept of Culture, Heritage and Recreation).
398. Kenney, James F. (Ed.) *The Founding of Churchill: Being the Journal of Captain James Knight, Governor-in-Chief in Hudson Bay, from the 14<sup>th</sup> of July to the 13<sup>th</sup> of September, 1717*. Toronto: Dent, 1932. 213 pp.  
*Locations*: Winnipeg Centennial Library, Legislative Library of Manitoba, University of Manitoba Library, University of Winnipeg Library.
399. Kenton Historical Book Club. *Kenton and District Centennial, 1881-1981*. Kenton: The Club, 1981. 2 Vols.  
*Locations*: Legislative Library of Manitoba.
400. Kenton Historical Committee. *Cradle to Combine: Kenton, 1881-1956*. Elkhorn: Woodworth Times, 1956. 91 pp. illus.  
*Locations*: Legislative Library of Manitoba.
401. Kernighan, Thomas. *Dufferin and Carman, Manitoba: Being Recollections of an Eye Witness*. Vancouver: The Author, 1923. 73 pp.  
*Locations*: Legislative Library of Manitoba.
402. King, Mabel and Alex King. *Follow the Trail - A Story of the King Family*. Carman: Alex King, 1967. 100 pp.  
*Locations*: Boyne Regional Library (Carman).
403. Kinnear, Mary. (Ed.) *First Days, Fighting Days: Women in Manitoba History*. Regina: Canadian Plains Research Centre, 1987. 177 pp. illus.  
*Locations*: Manitoba Historical Society Library, Winnipeg Centennial Library, Legislative Library of Manitoba, University of Manitoba Library, University of Winnipeg Library.
404. Kirkella History Committee. *Kirkella Wagon Trails to Hardtop 1881-1979*. Kirkella: The Committee, 1979. 104 pp. illus.  
*Locations*: Manitoba Historical Society Library, Public Library Services (Dept of Culture, Heritage and Recreation).

405. Kirkham Bridge Women's Institute. *From Generation to Generation*. Kirkham: The Institute, 1988. 166 pp.  
*Locations*: Legislative Library of Manitoba.
406. Klassen, I. S. *Dem Herrn die Ehre: Schoenweiser Mennoniten Gemeinde von Manitoba 1924-1968*. Altona: D. W. Friesen and Sons, 1969. 150 pp.
407. Klassen, Peter George. "A History of Mennonite Education in Manitoba." Unpublished M.Ed. Thesis, University of Manitoba, 1958. 190 pp.  
*Locations*: Legislative Library of Manitoba.
408. Klippenstein, LaVerna and Lawrence Klippenstein. *Mennonites in Manitoba: Their Background and Early Settlement*. 1976. 27 pp. illus., maps 2<sup>nd</sup> edition revised.
409. Klippenstein, LaVerna and Lawrence Klippenstein. *Rosenort: A Mennonite Community: Book Two: The Growing Years*. Morris: The Morris-Macdonald School Division, 1975. 27 pp. illus., maps.  
*Locations*: Manitoba Historical Society Library, University of Winnipeg Library.
410. Klippenstein, LaVerna and Lawrence Klippenstein. *Rosenort: A Mennonite Community: Book Three: The People Now*. Morris: The Morris-Macdonald School Division, 1976. 30 pp. illus., maps.  
*Locations*: Manitoba Historical Society Library, University of Winnipeg Library.
411. Klippenstein, Lawrence and Julius G. Toews. (comps.) *Mennonite Memories: Settling in Western Canada*. Winnipeg: Centennial Publications, 1977. 330 pp. illus., maps. Rev. ed.  
*Locations*: Manitoba Historical Society Library, Legislative Library of Manitoba, University of Manitoba Library, University of Winnipeg Library.
412. Knox Presbyterian Church, Neepawa. *100 Years of Presbyterianism in Neepawa and District*. Neepawa: The Church, 1977. 39 pp. illus., ports.  
*Locations*: Legislative Library of Manitoba.
413. Knox United Church, McCreary. *Fifty Years in Our Church, 1905-1955*. McCreary: Knox United Church, 1955. 9 pp. illus.  
*Locations*: Legislative Library of Manitoba.
414. Knox United Church, Kelwood. *A Short Historical Sketch of Church Work in the Kelwood Field, Up to and After Union: Compiled and Printed to Mark the Fiftieth Anniversary of the Building of Knox Church, Kelwood: Service Held Sunday, June 9, 1955*. Kelwood: The Church, 1955. 12 pp.  
*Locations*: Legislative Library of Manitoba.
415. Knox United Church, Hamiota. *A Souvenir in Memory of Knox Church, Hamiota, Manitoba and Its Founders and Supporters: 1880-1930*. Hamiota: [The Church], [1931]. 10 pp. illus.  
*Locations*: Legislative Library of Manitoba.

416. Kochanowski, Mildred. (Comp.) *Shellmouth, Our Century: History of Shellmouth and District, Manitoba, Canada*. Shellmouth: Shellmouth Historical Club, 1983. 368 pp. illus.  
*Locations:* Legislative Library of Manitoba, Public Library Services (Dept of Culture, Heritage and Recreation), University of Winnipeg Library.
417. Kohulska, Natalka. (Ed.) *Chvert' Stolittia na Hromadski Nyvi 1926-1951*. Winnipeg: 1952. 540 pp. illus. Twenty-five years of the Ukrainian Women's Association of Canada, 1926-1951.  
*Locations:* University of Manitoba Library.
418. Koltusky, Peter J. *Ukrains'ka Hreko-Pravoslavna Hromada Sv. Mikhaila, Sendi Leik, Manitoba: Pislia Pivstolittia, 1927-1980*. Sandy Lake: Ukrainian Greek-Orthodox Parish of St. Michael, 1983. 52 pp.  
*Locations:* Legislative Library of Manitoba.
419. Kristjanson, Wilhelm. *The Icelandic People in Manitoba: A Manitoba Saga*. Winnipeg: The Author, [1965]. 557 pp. illus.  
*Locations:* Winnipeg Centennial Library, Legislative Library of Manitoba, Public Library Services (Dept of Culture, Heritage and Recreation), University of Manitoba Library, University of Winnipeg Library.
420. Laboissiere, Gerald. *Rayonnement de la Presse et de la Radio-Television de Langues Francais des Canadiens Francais du Manitoba*. Montreal: The Author, 1969. 180 pp.  
*Locations:* Legislative Library of Manitoba, University of Manitoba Library.
421. The Labour Press Bureau of Western Canada. *Western Canada Labor Review and Manual, 1914: Containing the Laws that have been Enacted by the Dominion of Canada Affecting Labor: Articles by Well-Known Men Showing the Growth and Industrial Possibilities of the Province: Articles Pertaining to Trades and Labor, and a Complete Review of Prominent Individuals and Leading Business Institutions of Winnipeg and Brandon*. Winnipeg: The Bureau, 1914. 131 pp. illus.  
*Locations:* Legislative Library of Manitoba.
422. Lac du Bonnet Pioneer Club. *Logs and Lines from the Winnipeg River: A History of the Lac du Bonnet Area*. Lac du Bonnet: The Club, 1980. 416 pp. illus., ports.  
*Locations:* Manitoba Historical Society Library, Winnipeg Centennial Library, Legislative Library of Manitoba, Public Library Services (Dept of Culture, Heritage and Recreation), University of Manitoba Library, University of Winnipeg Library.
423. Lake Francis History Book Committee. *Along the Mission Trail: Lake Francis, Bonnie Dobn, Graysfield, Glennie*. Lake Francis: The Committee, 1988. 471 pp. illus., maps.
424. Lalor, George T. *The Foot of the River*. Winnipeg: Pemmican Publications Inc., 1986. 126 pp. illus.  
*Locations:* Manitoba Historical Society Library, MLDB; Winnipeg Centennial Library, Legislative Library of Manitoba, University of Manitoba Library.

425. Lamb, Jack et al. (Comps.) *Newdale, 1870-1970*. Newdale: Newdale Historical Society, 1970. 186 pp. illus, maps, ports.  
*Locations:* Winnipeg Centennial Library, Legislative Library of Manitoba, University of Winnipeg Library.
426. Landmark 4-H Home Economics Club. *100 Years in Our Community: A Centennial Project of the Landmark 4-H Home Ec. Club*. Landmark: 1970. 86 pp. map.  
*Locations:* Winnipeg Centennial Library, Legislative Library of Manitoba, University of Winnipeg Library.
427. Langrell, Opal A. *Yesteryears: Woodlands Memoirs*. Woodlands: Rural Municipality of Woodlands, 1978. 270 pp. illus., ports, map on endpapers.  
*Locations:* Manitoba Historical Society Library, Winnipeg Centennial Library, Legislative Library of Manitoba, University of Manitoba Library, University of Winnipeg Library.
428. Langruth Historical Society. *Along the Crocus Trail - Langruth, Manitoba*. Langruth: The Society, 1978. 360 pp. illus., maps, ports.  
*Locations:* Legislative Library of Manitoba, Public Library Services (Dept of Culture, Heritage and Recreation), University of Winnipeg Library.
429. Larsen, Jeffrey. "Lundar School." 1985. n.p. illus. Young Historian's Essay.
430. Latter, Walter F. *I Do Remember*. Morden: The Author, 1988. 128 pp. illus., maps.  
*Locations:* Manitoba Historical Society Library.
431. Laxdal, Jon K. and Steina Somerville. *Gimli: New Iceland*. [195?]. 15 pp. mimeo.  
*Locations:* Legislative Library of Manitoba.
432. Leathers, Kathleen. *Early School Architecture in Manitoba*. Winnipeg: The Author, 1979. 79 pp.  
*Locations:* Manitoba Historical Society Library, University of Manitoba Library.
433. Leathers, Kathleen. "School Architecture in Manitoba." Unpublished M.Ed. Thesis, University of Manitoba, 1983. 163 pp.  
*Locations:* Manitoba Historical Society Library.
434. Lebeau-Pringle, Nicole. *A History of the Virden Empire-Advance*. Virden: Empire Pub., 1982. 38 pp. illus.  
*Locations:* Legislative Library of Manitoba.
435. Leonoff, Cyril Edel. *The Architecture of Jewish Settlements in the Prairies: A Pictorial History*. Winnipeg: Jewish Historical Society of Western Canada, 1977. 48 pp.  
*Locations:* Manitoba Historical Society Library, Legislative Library of Manitoba, University of Manitoba Library.
436. Leonoff, Cyril Edel. *The Jewish Farmers of Western Canada*. Vancouver: Jewish Historical Society of Vancouver and The Western States Jewish History Association, 1984. 80 pp. illus.



*Locations:* Manitoba Historical Society Library, Winnipeg Centennial Library, Legislative Library of Manitoba, University of Manitoba Library, University of Winnipeg Library.

437. Leslie, Thomas W. *The Legislative Buildings of Manitoba, -the Keystone Province of the Dominion of Canada, Situated in the Capital City of Winnipeg, Illustrated and Described in this Book, Written and Compiled by Thomas Leslie, Photographed by Arthur Pitcher.* Winnipeg: Department of Public Works of Manitoba, [1925]. 71 pp. illus.

*Locations:* Winnipeg Centennial Library, Legislative Library of Manitoba, University of Manitoba Library, University of Winnipeg Library.

438. Letourneau, G. H. *La Paroisse de Ste.-Anne-des-Chenes: Causerie au Poste.* St. Boniface: CKSB, 1947. 20 pp.

*Locations:* Legislative Library of Manitoba.

439. Letourneau, Rodger. *The Grand Rapid Tramway: The First Railroad in the Canadian Northwest.* Winnipeg: Midwestern Rail Association (1975) Inc., n.d. illus pp. n.p. illus.

*Locations:* Manitoba Historical Society Library.

440. Lidcliff History Club. *Lidcliff Reflections, 1881-1982.* [Binscarth]: The Club, 1982. 151 pp. illus.

*Locations:* Legislative Library of Manitoba, Public Library Services (Dept of Culture, Heritage and Recreation).

441. Lin, Liping. "The History of the Chinese Community in Winnipeg." 1985. 24 pp. illus., maps. Young Historian's Essay.

442. Lindal, Walter Jacobson. *The Icelanders in Canada.* Ottawa: Canada Ethnic Press Federation, 1967. 502 pp.

*Locations:* Winnipeg Centennial Library, Legislative Library of Manitoba, Public Library Services (Dept of Culture, Heritage and Recreation), University of Manitoba Library, University of Winnipeg Library.

443. Lindell, Lucy. (comp.) *Memory Opens the Door: History as Told by Pioneers of the Central West Interlake Area.* Eriksdale: The Author, [1970]. 228 pp. illus., maps.

*Locations:* Winnipeg Centennial Library, Legislative Library of Manitoba, University of Manitoba Library, University of Winnipeg Library.

444. Lindenberg, Arthur and [Arwid] Lindenberg. *History of the Lindenberg Family of Western Manitoba.* Brandon: The Authors, 1985. 38 pp.

445. Lindsay, A. M. *The History of the Northeast District of Manitoba.* [1976]. 122 pp. illus., maps.

*Locations:* Legislative Library of Manitoba.

446. Lindsay, A. M. *The Light of Yesterday: A Pictorial History of the Life in Northeast Manitoba During the 1920s.* Ottawa: Indian and Eskimo Program, 1975. 59 pp. illus.

*Locations:* Winnipeg Centennial Library, Legislative Library of Manitoba, University of Winnipeg Library.

447. Little, Adam S. *Dogtown to Dauphin*. Winnipeg: Watson and Dwyer Publishing, 1988. 250 pp. illus.  
*Locations*: Manitoba Historical Society Library, Public Library Services (Dept of Culture, Heritage and Recreation).
448. Little Britain United Church Women's Association. *Church Centennial, Little Britain, 1839-1939*. Little Britain: The Association, 1939. 68 pp. illus.  
*Locations*: Legislative Library of Manitoba.
449. Little, R. H. *Reminiscences of My Pioneering Experiences in Twp. 7, Range 12, Cypress River Locality During the Winter of 1879-80*. Treherne: Times Printers, 1931. 36 pp.  
*Locations*: Legislative Library of Manitoba.
450. Loewen, Harry. (Ed.) *Mennonite Images: Historical, Cultural and Literary Essays Dealing with Mennonite Issues*. Winnipeg: Hyperion Press, 1980. 279 pp.  
*Locations*: Winnipeg Centennial Library, Legislative Library of Manitoba, Public Library Services (Dept of Culture, Heritage and Recreation), University of Manitoba Library, University of Winnipeg Library.
451. Loewen, Ken. *Meditations on a Place and a Way of Life*. Winnipeg: Hyperion Press, 1982. 128 pp.  
*Locations*: Winnipeg Centennial Library, Legislative Library of Manitoba, Public Library Services (Dept of Culture, Heritage and Recreation), University of Winnipeg Library.
452. Loewen, Royden K. "Blumenort: A Changing Mennonite Community, 1874-1982." Unpublished MA thesis, University of Manitoba, 1983. 513 pp. illus., maps.
453. Loewen, Royden and Betty Plett. *Blumenort: A Mennonite Community in Transition, 1874-1982*. Blumenort: Blumenort Mennonite Historical Society, 1983. 669 pp. illus., maps, ports.  
*Locations*: Manitoba Historical Society Library, Legislative Library of Manitoba, Public Library Services (Dept of Culture, Heritage and Recreation), University of Manitoba Library, University of Winnipeg Library.
454. Lohrenz, Gerhard. *The Mennonites in Western Canada*. Winnipeg: The Author, 1974. 52 pp.  
*Locations*: MW.
455. Lorne Memorial Hospital Auxiliary. *From Woodland to Wheatland The Story of the Early Settlers in the Swan Lake Area*. Swan Lake: The Auxiliary n.d. 52 pp. illus. mimeo.  
*Locations*: Manitoba Historical Society Library.
456. Loveridge, Donald M. "The Settlement of the Rural Municipality of Sifton, 1881-1920." Unpublished MA thesis, University of Manitoba, 1977. 274 pp. illus, map.
457. Lowe Farm Chamber of Commerce. *Lowe Farm 75<sup>th</sup> Anniversary, 1889- 1974*. Lowe Farm: The Chamber, 1974. 54 pp. illus.

*Locations:* Winnipeg Centennial Library, Legislative Library of Manitoba, University of Winnipeg Library.

458. Lowe Farm Schools. *Lowe Farm Schools: Yearbook: Fiftieth Anniversary, 1899-1949*. 46 pp. illus.

*Locations:* Legislative Library of Manitoba.

459. Lunder and District Historical Society. *Wagons to Wings: A History of Lunder and District, 1872-1980*. Lunder: The Society, 1980. 784 pp. illus., fol. map.

*Locations:* Manitoba Historical Society Library, Legislative Library of Manitoba, Public Library Services (Dept of Culture, Heritage and Recreation), University of Manitoba Library.

460. Lunder Diamond Jubilee Publications Committee. *Lunder Diamond Jubilee, 1887 to 1947*. Lunder: The Committee, 1948. 248 pp. illus., ports. Text in English and Icelandic.

*Locations:* Legislative Library of Manitoba, University of Manitoba Library.

461. Lyleton Victory Club. *World War II, 1939-1945*. Lyleton: The Club, 1946. 57 pp. illus., ports.

*Locations:* Legislative Library of Manitoba.

462. Macdonald, E. M. *A Short History [on Minnedosa Post Office and Some Surrounding Post Offices, Prepared for the Provincial Library]*. Minnedosa: 1970. illus., facsim., port. typescript, mimeographed.

*Locations:* Legislative Library of Manitoba.

463. MacDonald, Hubert T. *The Lords of the Isles and Their Descendants*. Winnipeg: 1944. 220 pp.

*Locations:* Legislative Library of Manitoba.

464. MacEwan, Grant. *French in the West*. St.-Boniface: Editions des Plaines, 1984. 212 pp.

*Locations:* Winnipeg Centennial Library, Legislative Library of Manitoba, University of Manitoba Library.

465. MacEwan, Grant. *Métis Makers of History*. Saskatoon: Western Producers Prairie Books, 1981. 171 pp.

*Locations:* Winnipeg Centennial Library, Legislative Library of Manitoba, University of Manitoba Library, University of Winnipeg Library.

466. MacGregor History Committee. *Trails Old and New: MacGregor and District 1872-1967*. MacGregor: The Committee, 1967. 119 pp.

*Locations:* MPLP; Winnipeg Centennial Library, Legislative Library of Manitoba, University of Winnipeg Library.

467. MacIver, Angus and Bernice MacIver. *Churchill on Hudson's Bay*. Churchill: Churchill Ladies Club, 1982. 217 pp. illus. Two editions both printed in 1982.

*Locations:* Manitoba Historical Society Library, Public Library Services (Dept of Culture, Heritage and Recreation).

468. Mack, Rev J. C. *History of First Baptist Church, Neepawa*. [Neepawa]: [The Church], n.d. 40 pp.  
*Locations:* Legislative Library of Manitoba, University of Winnipeg Library.
469. Mackay, A. A., M. Urquart and M. Lawton. (Comps.) *Churchill on Hudson's Bay*. Churchill: Churchill Ladies Club, n.d. 31 pp.  
*Locations:* Legislative Library of Manitoba, University of Manitoba Library.
470. Mackay, Elsie. *Selkirk's 75<sup>th</sup> Anniversary*. Selkirk: 75<sup>th</sup> Anniversary Committee, 1957. 80 pp. illus.  
*Locations:* Legislative Library of Manitoba, Public Library Services (Dept of Culture, Heritage and Recreation), University of Manitoba Library, University of Winnipeg Library.
471. Mackay, J. A. (Ed.) *The Record: A Souvenir of No. 7 Air Observer School, R.C.A.F., Portage la Prairie, Manitoba, Operated by Portage Air Observer School Ltd. 1941-1945*. Portage la Prairie: Saults & Pollard Ltd. [Printers], n.d. 100 pp. front., illus.  
*Locations:* Legislative Library of Manitoba.
472. Mackay, Mary. *Biography of John and Mary Ann Gould and Their Family*. Kenton: The Author, 1969. n.p.
473. Mackie, H. T. "Pine Fort, North West Company Fort - A Preliminary Report." *Manitoba Museum of Man and Nature Occasional Paper*, No. 1, 1974. illus., map.
474. MacLennan, A. E. (Comp.) *Gladstone's Glory Years, 1901-1910*. Gladstone: The Author, 1981. Various paging. Excerpts from the *Gladstone Age*.  
*Locations:* Legislative Library of Manitoba.
475. MacLeod, Margaret Arnett. *The Historic Route to the Old Fort*. Winnipeg: 1949. 12 pp. typescript. Address delivered to the Canadian Library Association Conference.  
*Locations:* Legislative Library of Manitoba.
476. Macleod, Margaret Arnett. *Lower Fort Garry*. The Author, 1957. 12 pp.  
*Locations:* Manitoba Historical Society Library, Winnipeg Centennial Library, Legislative Library of Manitoba, University of Manitoba Library, University of Winnipeg Library.
477. MacQueen, Malcolm A. *Skye Pioneers and "The Island"*. Winnipeg: 1929. 162 pp.  
*Locations:* Winnipeg Centennial Library, Legislative Library of Manitoba, University of Manitoba Library.
478. Magnusson, Kristiana. *Roots that Bind*. Langley, B.C.: Trinity Press, 1979. 181 pp.  
*Locations:* Evergreen Regional Library (Gimli), Winnipeg Centennial Library, University of Manitoba Library.
479. Magnusson, Kristiana. *So Well Remembered*. Winnipeg: A & K Publications, 1978. 105 pp.  
*Locations:* University of Manitoba Library.

480. *Manitoba Business Journal: 1972 Collectors Special*. Winnipeg: Cambridge Pub. (Canada), 1972. illus., maps.  
*Locations*: Winnipeg Centennial Library, Legislative Library of Manitoba.
481. "Manitoba's Picturesque Forest City." *The Daily Graphic*, Portage la Prairie, 17 October 1908.
482. *Manitoba: The Best Country in the World for Immigrants. The County of Russell and Lake Dauphin District are among the Best in Manitoba. Homesteads, Timber Lands, Grazing Lands, Wheat Lands, Forests of Timber and Rivers of Water. Room for All! Come and See for Yourself*. Winnipeg: The Commercial, n.d. 14 pp.  
*Locations*: Legislative Library of Manitoba.
483. Manitoba, Commissioner of Northern Manitoba. *Resources and Possibilities of Northern Manitoba*. The Pas: The Commissioner.  
*Locations*: The Pas Public Library, Legislative Library of Manitoba.
484. Manitoba, Department of Agriculture. *100 Years of Agriculture in Manitoba: A Statistical Profile*. Winnipeg: The Department, 1982. 128 pp.  
*Locations*: Winnipeg Centennial Library, Legislative Library of Manitoba, University of Manitoba Library, University of Winnipeg Library.
485. Manitoba, Department of Cultural Affairs and Historical Resources, Historic Resources Branch. *4-H Clubs in Canada*. Winnipeg: The Department, 1983. 11 pp. illus.  
*Locations*: Manitoba Historical Society Library, Winnipeg Centennial Library, Legislative Library of Manitoba, Public Library Services (Dept of Culture, Heritage and Recreation), University of Manitoba Library.
486. Manitoba, Department of Cultural Affairs and Historical Resources, Historic Resources Branch. *Asessippi Townsite*. Winnipeg: The Department, 1981. 9 pp. illus.  
*Locations*: Manitoba Historical Society Library, Legislative Library of Manitoba, Public Library Services (Dept of Culture, Heritage and Recreation), University of Manitoba Library.
487. Manitoba, Department of Cultural Affairs and Historical Resources, Historic Resources Branch. *Beautiful Plains County Court Building*. Winnipeg: The Department, 1983. 15 pp. illus.  
*Locations*: Winnipeg Centennial Library, Legislative Library of Manitoba, University of Manitoba Library.
488. Manitoba, Department of Culture, Heritage and Recreation, Historic Resources Branch. *Brandon: An Architectural Walking Tour*. Winnipeg: The Department, 1982. 20 pp. illus.  
*Locations*: Western Manitoba Regional Library (Brandon), Manitoba Historical Society Library, Legislative Library of Manitoba, Public Library Services (Dept of Culture, Heritage and Recreation), University of Manitoba Library.
489. Manitoba, Department of Cultural Affairs and Historical Resources, Historic Resources Branch. *Brandon College*. Winnipeg: The Department, 1983. n.p.

*Locations:* Winnipeg Centennial Library, Legislative Library of Manitoba, Public Library Services (Dept of Culture, Heritage and Recreation), University of Manitoba Library, University of Winnipeg Library.

490. Manitoba, Department of Culture, Heritage and Recreation, Historic Resources Branch. *Brandon Normal School*. Winnipeg: The Department, [1986]. 14 pp. illus., ports.

*Locations:* Manitoba Historical Society Library, Winnipeg Centennial Library, Legislative Library of Manitoba, University of Manitoba Library, University of Winnipeg Library.

491. Manitoba, Department of Culture, Heritage and Recreation, Historic Resources Branch. *The Cross of Freedom*. Winnipeg: The Department, 1984. 12 pp. illus., map.

*Locations:* Manitoba Historical Society Library, Legislative Library of Manitoba, Public Library Services (Dept of Culture, Heritage and Recreation), University of Manitoba Library, University of Winnipeg Library.

492. Manitoba, Department of Culture, Heritage and Recreation, Historic Resources Branch. *Display Building Number II, Brandon*. Winnipeg: The Department, 1984. 16 pp. illus.

*Locations:* Western Manitoba Regional Library (Brandon), Manitoba Historical Society Library, Legislative Library of Manitoba, Public Library Services (Dept of Culture, Heritage and Recreation), University of Manitoba Library, University of Winnipeg Library.

493. Manitoba, Department of Cultural Affairs and Historical Resources, Historic Resources Branch. *Early Architecture of Portage la Prairie*. Winnipeg: The Department, 1983. n.p. illus.

*Locations:* Winnipeg Centennial Library, Legislative Library of Manitoba, University of Winnipeg Library.

494. Manitoba, Department of Culture, Heritage and Recreation, Historic Resources Branch. *The Emerson Court House and Town Hall Building*. Winnipeg: The Department, 1985. 16 pp. illus.

*Locations:* Manitoba Historical Society Library, Winnipeg Centennial Library, Legislative Library of Manitoba, University of Manitoba Library, University of Winnipeg Library.

495. Manitoba, Department of Industry and Commerce. *Facts about The Pas*. Winnipeg: The Department, [1950]. 40 pp.

*Locations:* The Pas Public Library.

496. Manitoba, Department of Cultural Affairs and Historical Resources, Historic Resources Branch. *The Fur Trade in the Swan River Region*. Winnipeg: The Department, 1983. 8 pp.

*Locations:* Manitoba Historical Society Library, Winnipeg Centennial Library, Legislative Library of Manitoba, Public Library Services (Dept of Culture, Heritage and Recreation), University of Manitoba Library.

497. Manitoba, Department of Culture, Heritage and Recreation, Historic Resources Branch. *The Fur Trade in the Scratching River Region*. Winnipeg: The Department, 1984. 8 pp. illus.

*Locations:* Manitoba Historical Society Library, Winnipeg Centennial Library, Legislative Library of Manitoba, University of Manitoba Library.

498. Manitoba, Department of Cultural Affairs and Historical Resources, Historic Resources Branch. *Grund Lutheran Church*. Winnipeg: The Department, 1981. 11 pp. illus.  
*Locations:* Manitoba Historical Society Library, Legislative Library of Manitoba, Public Library Services (Dept of Culture, Heritage and Recreation), University of Manitoba Library.
499. Manitoba, Department of Cultural Affairs and Historical Resources, Historic Resources Branch. *The Hudson Bay Railway*. Winnipeg: The Department, n.d. n.p. illus.  
*Locations:* Manitoba Historical Society Library, Winnipeg Centennial Library, Legislative Library of Manitoba, University of Manitoba Library, University of Winnipeg Library.
500. Manitoba, Department of Culture, Heritage and Recreation, Historic Resources Branch. *The Legend of Whitehorse Plain*. Winnipeg: The Department, 1985. 8 pp. illus.  
*Locations:* Manitoba Historical Society Library, Winnipeg Centennial Library, Legislative Library of Manitoba, Public Library Services (Dept of Culture, Heritage and Recreation), University of Manitoba Library.
501. Manitoba, Department of Cultural Affairs and Historical Resources, Historic Resources Branch. *The Mandy Mine*. Winnipeg: The Department, 1981. n.p. illus.  
*Locations:* Manitoba Historical Society Library, Winnipeg Centennial Library, Legislative Library of Manitoba, Public Library Services (Dept of Culture, Heritage and Recreation), University of Manitoba Library, University of Winnipeg Library.
502. Manitoba, Department of Cultural Affairs and Historical Resources, Historic Resources Branch. *Manitoba's Boundaries*. Winnipeg: The Department, 1983. 14 pp.  
*Locations:* Manitoba Historical Society Library, Winnipeg Centennial Library, Legislative Library of Manitoba, Public Library Services (Dept of Culture, Heritage and Recreation), University of Manitoba Library, University of Winnipeg Library.
503. Manitoba, Department of Cultural Affairs and Historical Resources, Historic Resources Branch. *Mennonite Settlement: The East and West Reserve*. Winnipeg: The Department, 1981. 11 pp.  
*Locations:* Manitoba Historical Society Library, Winnipeg Centennial Library, Legislative Library of Manitoba, Public Library Services (Dept of Culture, Heritage and Recreation), University of Manitoba Library, University of Winnipeg Library.
504. Manitoba, Department of Cultural Affairs and Historical Resources, Historic Resources Branch. *The Origin of the Name Manitoba*. Winnipeg: The Department, 1982. 8 pp. illus.  
*Locations:* Manitoba Historical Society Library, Legislative Library of Manitoba, Public Library Services (Dept of Culture, Heritage and Recreation), University of Manitoba Library.
505. Manitoba, Department of Cultural Affairs and Historical Resources, Historic Resources Branch. *Our Lady of the Prairies*. Winnipeg: The Department, 1982. 11 pp.  
*Locations:* Manitoba Historical Society Library, Legislative Library of Manitoba, Public Library Services (Dept of Culture, Heritage and Recreation), University of Manitoba Library.

506. Manitoba, Department of Culture, Heritage and Recreation. *Paterson/ Matheson House, Brandon*. Winnipeg: The Department, 1984. 12 pp. illus.  
*Locations:* Manitoba Historical Society Library, Legislative Library of Manitoba, Public Library Services (Dept of Culture, Heritage and Recreation), University of Manitoba Library, University of Winnipeg Library.
507. Manitoba, Department of Cultural Affairs and Historical Resources, Historic Resources Branch. *The Settlement of New Iceland*. Winnipeg: The Department, 1981. 15 pp.  
*Locations:* Manitoba Historical Society Library, Winnipeg Centennial Library, Legislative Library of Manitoba, Public Library Services (Dept of Culture, Heritage and Recreation), University of Manitoba Library.
508. Manitoba, Department of Cultural Affairs and Historical Resources, Historic Resources Branch. *Sigtryggur Jonasson*. Winnipeg: The Department, 1984. 8 pp.  
*Locations:* Winnipeg Centennial Library, Legislative Library of Manitoba, University of Manitoba Library.
509. Manitoba, Department of Cultural Affairs and Historical Resources, Historic Resources Branch. *St. Anne's Church, Poplar Point*. Winnipeg: The Department, 1983. 8 pp. illus.  
*Locations:* Manitoba Historical Society Library, Winnipeg Centennial Library, Legislative Library of Manitoba, Public Library Services (Dept of Culture, Heritage and Recreation), University of Manitoba Library.
510. Manitoba, Department of Cultural Affairs and Historical Resources, Historic Resources Branch. *St. Norbert Heritage Park*. Winnipeg: The Department, 1983. 39 pp. illus.  
*Locations:* Manitoba Historical Society Library, Legislative Library of Manitoba, Public Library Services (Dept of Culture, Heritage and Recreation), University of Manitoba Library.
511. Manitoba, Department of Cultural Affairs and Historical Resources, Historic Resources Branch. *St. Peter's Church, Dynevor*. Winnipeg: The Department, 1983. 8 pp. illus.  
*Locations:* Manitoba Historical Society Library, Winnipeg Centennial Library, Legislative Library of Manitoba, Public Library Services (Dept of Culture, Heritage and Recreation), University of Manitoba Library.
512. Manitoba, Department of Mines and Resources. *The Strange Hills of Carberry*. Winnipeg: The Department, 1971. n.p. Conservation Comment, January, 1971.
513. Manitoba, Department of Culture, Heritage and Recreation, Historic Resources Branch. *Through the Ages in the Swan River Valley*. Winnipeg: The Department, 1984. 12 pp. illus.  
*Locations:* Manitoba Historical Society Library, Winnipeg Centennial Library, Legislative Library of Manitoba, Public Library Services (Dept of Culture, Heritage and Recreation), University of Manitoba Library, University of Winnipeg Library.
514. Manitoba, Department of Culture, Heritage and Recreation, Historic Resources Branch. *Ukrainian Churches of Manitoba: A Building Inventory*. Winnipeg: The Department, 1987. 406 pp. illus.



*Locations:* Manitoba Historical Society Library, Winnipeg Centennial Library, Legislative Library of Manitoba, University of Winnipeg Library.

515. Manitoba, Department of Cultural Affairs and Historical Resources, Historic Resources Branch. *The Women's Institutes of Manitoba*. Winnipeg: The Department, 1983. 8 pp. illus.

*Locations:* Manitoba Historical Society Library, Winnipeg Centennial Library, Legislative Library of Manitoba, Public Library Services (Dept of Culture, Heritage and Recreation), University of Manitoba Library.

516. Manitoba Flood Relief Fund. *River Rampant*. Winnipeg: The Fund, 1950. n.p. illus.

*Locations:* Winnipeg Centennial Library, Legislative Library of Manitoba, University of Manitoba Library.

517. Manitoba, Historic Sites Advisory Board. *Fort des Epinette - Pine Fort*. Winnipeg: The Board, n.d. n.p. illus.

*Locations:* Manitoba Historical Society Library.

518. Manitoba Historical Society. *Scrapbooks of Newspaper Clippings, Pamphlets etc. Relating to the Manitoba Historical Society, Its Member Organizations and General History*. Winnipeg: The Society, n.d. n.p. illus. Three Volumes.

*Locations:* Manitoba Historical Society Library.

519. Manitoba Historical Society. *Scrapbooks of Archival and Contemporary Photographs Relating to the Manitoba Historical Society and Its Functions*. Winnipeg: The Society, n.d. n.p. illus. Four Volumes.

*Locations:* Manitoba Historical Society Library.

520. Manitoba Historical Society. *A Survey of Buildings in Manitoba of Early Architectural and Historical Significance*. Winnipeg: The Society, 1966. n.p.

*Locations:* Manitoba Historical Society Library.

521. Manitoba Library Association. *Pioneers and Early Citizens of Manitoba: A Dictionary of Manitoba Biography*. Winnipeg: Peguis Publishers, 1971. 268 pp.

*Locations:* Manitoba Historical Society Library, Winnipeg Centennial Library, Legislative Library of Manitoba, Public Library Services (Dept of Culture, Heritage and Recreation), University of Manitoba Library, University of Winnipeg Library.

522. Manitoba Metis Federation. *Reflections Yesterday and Today*. Winnipeg: Manitoba Metis Federation Press, 1979. 107 pp.

*Locations:* Legislative Library of Manitoba, Public Library Services (Dept of Culture, Heritage and Recreation), University of Manitoba Library, University of Winnipeg Library.

523. Manitoba Pharmaceutical Association Historical Committee. *The History of Pharmacy in Manitoba 1878-1953*. Winnipeg: The Association, [1954]. 190 pp. illus.

*Locations:* Manitoba Historical Society Library, Winnipeg Centennial Library, Legislative Library of Manitoba, University of Manitoba Library, University of Winnipeg Library.

524. Manitoba Women's Institute. *The Great Human Heart: A History of the Manitoba Women's Institute*. Altona: D. W. Friesen and Sons Ltd., 1980. 143 pp.  
*Locations*: Evergreen Regional Library (Gimli), Legislative Library of Manitoba, University of Winnipeg Library.
525. "Manitou." *The Manitou Sun*. Manitou, December 20, 1905.
526. Mann, Anne. *Memories*. Winnipeg: The Author, [1953]. 18 pp. typescript.  
*Locations*: Manitoba Historical Society Library.
527. Marquette and District Historical Guild. *Footsteps Through the Grass: Ossawa, Reabum, Marquette, Meadow Lea, Poplar Heights*. Marquette: The Guild, [1979]. 378 pp. illus., maps.  
*Locations*: Manitoba Historical Society Library, Winnipeg Centennial Library, University of Winnipeg Library.
528. Marsh, Helen. *There's Lots of Bush Between the Tee and the Green*. Dauphin: The Author, 1988. 154 pp. illus.  
*Locations*: Manitoba Historical Society Library, Legislative Library of Manitoba.
529. Marunchak, M. H. *Studies in the History of Ukrainians in Canada: Volume 2 - History of Socio-Cultural Development of Ukrainians in Manitoba*. Winnipeg: Ukrainian Free Academy of Sciences, [1967]. 546 pp.  
*Locations*: Legislative Library of Manitoba, University of Manitoba Library.
530. Marunchak, M. H. *Studies in the History of Ukrainians in Canada: Volume 3 - The Press, Literature and Publications in the Pioneer Era*. Winnipeg: Ukrainian Free Academy of Sciences, [1969]. 284 pp.
531. Marunchak, M. H. *Studies in the History of Ukrainians in Canada: Volume 4 - Sketches - Articles - Essays to the Pioneer Era*. Winnipeg: Ukrainian Free Academy of Sciences, [1972]. 311 pp.
532. Marunchak, M. H. *Studies in the History of Ukrainians in Canada: Volume 5 - Essays and Documents to the Interwar Era*. Winnipeg: Ukrainian Free Academy of Sciences, [1980]. 299 pp.
533. Mavrmaras, M. R. *History of the Greek Orthodox Community of Winnipeg*. Winnipeg: The Author, 1980.  
*Locations*: Legislative Library of Manitoba, University of Winnipeg Library.
534. McClelland, James and Dan Lewis. (eds.) *Emerson, 1875-1975: A Centennial History*. Emerson: Emerson Chamber of Commerce, 1975. 109 pp. illus, ports. Update of earlier history (1950) comp. by W. Carlson.  
*Locations*: Manitoba Historical Society Library, Legislative Library of Manitoba, University of Manitoba Library.
535. McComb, Wilmot. (Comp.) *History [of the] Beresford Church 1890-1965*. Beresford: 1960. 16 pp. unpublished.

*Locations:* Legislative Library of Manitoba.

536. McConnell Women's Institute and History Committee. *McConnell, Little Town Lost*. [McConnell]: The Institute, 1979. 298 pp. illus.

537. McCormick, Gretchen. *Cardale Lights*. Memphis, Tennessee: Great Oaks Press, 1984. 47 pp.

*Locations:* Minnedosa Regional Library (Minnedosa).

538. McCulloch, G. T. (comp.) *Camille School District - A Historical Reference 1887-1987*. The Author, 1987. 96 pp. illus., facsimis, plans, ports.

*Locations:* Legislative Library of Manitoba.

539. McFadden, Eileen M. "Instant City: The Birth of Brandon." *The Beaver*, No. 14-21, Summer, 1982.

540. McFee, Janice. *Famous Manitoba Meas*. Winnipeg: Manitoba Metis Federation Press, 1974. 88 pp. illus.

*Locations:* Manitoba Historical Society Library, Winnipeg Centennial Library, Legislative Library of Manitoba, Public Library Services (Dept of Culture, Heritage and Recreation), University of Manitoba Library.

541. McKay, Armour. (Ed.) *Virden Days: A Partial Record of No. 19 Elementary Flying Training School, R.C.A.F., Virden, Manitoba*. Virden: [The School], 1945. 94 pp. illus., ports.

*Locations:* Legislative Library of Manitoba.

542. McKay, Elsie. *The Old Stone Fort: Lower Fort Garry*. [Selkirk]: 1959. 29 pr illus., ports.

*Locations:* Winnipeg Centennial Library, Legislative Library of Manitoba, Public Library Services (Dept of Culture, Heritage and Recreation), University of Manitoba Library, University of Winnipeg Library.

543. McKay, Elsie. (Ed.) *Selkirk's 75<sup>th</sup> Anniversary*. Selkirk: Selkirk 75<sup>th</sup> Anniversary Committee, 1957. 80 pp. illus., ports.

*Locations:* Legislative Library of Manitoba, Public Library Services (Dept of Culture, Heritage and Recreation), University of Manitoba Library, University of Winnipeg Library.

544. McKay, Gilbert. *Reston - Wolsely C.P.R. - 1906-1961 The "Peanut"*. Reston 24 pp.

*Locations:* Glenwood and Souris Regional Library (Souris).

545. McKenzie, A. F. *The Lansdowne Story. "Grain, Gravel, Growth"*. Arden: Lansdowne Centennial Committee, 1967. 210 pp. illus., map on endpapers.

*Locations:* Winnipeg Centennial Library, Legislative Library of Manitoba, University of Manitoba Library.

546. McKenzie, A. F. (Comp.) *Neepawa, Land of Plenty: A Brief Story of Neepawa and District*. Neepawa: Coordinating Committee of the 75th Anniversary of the Incorporation of the Town of Neepawa, 1958. 141 pp. illus.

*Locations:* Manitoba Historical Society Library, Winnipeg Centennial Library, Legislative Library of Manitoba, Public Library Services (Dept of Culture, Heritage and Recreation), University of Manitoba Library, University of Winnipeg Library.

547. McKenzie, Mrs R. H. "The Story of Deepdale District, Roblin, Manitoba." 1960. 10 pp.
548. McKenzie, Tully. *It's Time to Remember: A Hundred Years of Progress: Tremaine-Hunterville Area*. Brandon: The Tremaine Activity Group, 1975 429 pp. illus., maps, ports, facsim.

*Locations:* Winnipeg Centennial Library, Legislative Library of Manitoba, University of Winnipeg Library.

549. McKillop, Ingabjorg S. *Mikley: The Magnificent Island: Treasure of Memories: Hecla Island, 1876-1976*. Hecla Island: The Author, 1979. 453 pp. illus.

*Locations:* Winnipeg Centennial Library, Legislative Library of Manitoba, University of Manitoba Library.

550. McKinnon, Lydia. *The Church in the Valley: A History*. Winnipeg: 1985. 67 pp.
551. McKittrick, T. G. *Andrew Stewart of the Prairie Homesteads*. Crystal City: The Author, 1951. n.p.

*Locations:* Winnipeg Centennial Library, Legislative Library of Manitoba, University of Manitoba Library, University of Winnipeg Library.

552. McKittrick, T. G. (Comp.) *Corner Stones of Empire: The Settlement of Crystal City and District in the Rock Lake Country*. Crystal City: Courier Pub. Co., 1940. 131 pp. illus.

*Locations:* Manitoba Historical Society Library, Winnipeg Centennial Library, Legislative Library of Manitoba, University of Manitoba Library.

553. McLachlan, Marguerite and Katherine Gohl. *The Changing Hinterland*. Winnipeg: United College, 1945. 19 pp. typescript.

*Locations:* Legislative Library of Manitoba.

554. McMorran, Gordon Alexander. *Red River and the Oregon*. Souris: *Souris Plaindealer*, 12 pp. Reprint of articles written for the *Souris Plaindealer*.

*Locations:* Legislative Library of Manitoba.

555. McMorran, Gordon Alexander. *Souris River Posts and David Thompson's Diary of His Historical Trip across the Souris Plains to the Mandan Villages in the Winter of 1797-98*. Souris: *Souris Plaindealer*, [1953]. 43 pp. map.

*Locations:* Winnipeg Centennial Library, Legislative Library of Manitoba, University of Manitoba Library, University of Winnipeg Library.

556. McMorran, Gordon Alexander. (Comp.) *The Souris Plains, 1881-1956. "From Pemmican to Wheat": Commemorating the 75<sup>th</sup> Anniversary of Souris and District, July, 1956*. Souris: *Souris Plaindealer*, 1956. 68 pp. illus., maps, ports.

*Locations:* Winnipeg Centennial Library, Legislative Library of Manitoba, Public Library Services (Dept of Culture, Heritage and Recreation), University of Manitoba Library.

557. McMullen, Melvin J. G. *Manitoba's Lower Fort Gary: Last Intact Link with the Old Fur-Trading Days of the Great Northwest*. Winnipeg: The Author, 1966. 4 pp. illus.
558. McPherson, Murray. *The Brandon Hills Story*. Winnipeg: Brandon Hills Historical Committee, 1979. 269 pp. illus.  
*Locations:* Manitoba Historical Society Library, Legislative Library of Manitoba, University of Manitoba Library, University of Winnipeg Library.
559. McVicar, Mrs Dougald. *Reminiscences of Early Brandon*. [Brandon]: The Author, [190?]. 22 pp.  
*Locations:* MBW.
560. Medora Women's Institute. *Glimpses Through the Years: History of Medora District*. Medora: The Institute, 1970. 300 pp. illus., ports.  
*Locations:* Winnipeg Centennial Library, Legislative Library of Manitoba, University of Winnipeg Library.
561. Melita-Arthur History Committee. *Our First Century, the Town of Melita and the Municipality of Arthur*. Melita: The Committee, 1983. 830 pp. illus.  
*Locations:* Legislative Library of Manitoba, Public Library Services (Dept of Culture, Heritage and Recreation), University of Manitoba Library, University of Winnipeg Library.
562. Melnycki, Peter. "The Internment of Ukrainians in Canada During the First World War." Unpublished research paper, 1982. 45 pp.
563. *Memories along the Badger: Seventy-Five Years of Our History, 1885-1960: Story of the Village of Cartwright, Manitoba*. Steinbach: Derksen Printers, 1960. 147 pp. illus.  
*Locations:* Legislative Library of Manitoba.
564. *Memories along the Badger Revisited: Cartwright, Manitoba*. Altona: D. W. Friesen, 1985. illus.
565. *Memories of Fairview, 1878-1982*. Carberry: Star Printing, [1982]. 276 pp. illus.
566. *Memories of Lily 1885-1985*. Leech Printing Ltd., [1985].
567. Mercier, Pauline. (Comp.) *Renseignements sur Saint-Laurent, Manitoba/ Historical Notes on the Parish of St.-Laurent*. Elie: White Horse Plain School Division No. 20, 1974. In French 47 pp.; In English 58 pp. French and English text. Title on cover: *St. Laurent, Manitoba*.  
*Locations:* Winnipeg Centennial Library, Legislative Library of Manitoba, University of Manitoba Library, University of Winnipeg Library.
568. Metcalfe, Portage la Prairie J. H. (Ed.) *The Tread of the Pioneers*. Toronto: Ryerson (for the and District Old Timer's Association), 1932. 305 pp illus., ports.  
*Locations:* Winnipeg Centennial Library, Legislative Library of Manitoba, University of Manitoba Library.
569. "Midsummer Holiday Number." *The Winnipeg Sun*. Winnipeg, 1888. p.43.

570. Midwestern Rail Association (1975) Inc. *Countess of Dufferin and Other Steam Trains*. Winnipeg: The Association, n.d. n.p. illus. scrapbook.  
*Locations*: Manitoba Historical Society Library.
571. Mills, Edward R. R. *The Story of Stony Mountain and District*. Winnipeg: De Montfort Pr., 1960. 140 pp. illus.  
*Locations*: Winnipeg Centennial Library, Legislative Library of Manitoba, Public Library Services (Dept of Culture, Heritage and Recreation).
572. Milne, Jessie J. *Settlers of the White Mud River. Early Pioneers of Mediwin and Nearby Districts*. The Author, 1953. 23 pp.  
*Locations*: Legislative Library of Manitoba.
573. Minitonas Community Centre Committee. *Tent Town 1898-1979: A History of Minitonas and District*. Minitonas: The Committee, [1980]. 348 pp. illus. Also 1959 ed., 55 pp.  
*Locations*: Winnipeg Centennial Library, University of Winnipeg Library.
574. Minnedosa Centennial Committee. *Minnedosa Valley News: Minnedosa's 100<sup>th</sup> Anniversary*. Minnedosa: The Committee, 1982. 765 pp. illus., map and publicity material in pocket.  
*Locations*: Legislative Library of Manitoba, Public Library Services (Dept of Culture, Heritage and Recreation).
575. Minnedosa Women's Institute. (Comp.) *Minnedosa: A Village History*. Minnedosa: The Institute, 1948. 35 pp. illus., ports. Cover title: *A History of Minnedosa, 1878-1948*.  
*Locations*: Legislative Library of Manitoba, University of Manitoba Library.
576. Minnedosa Women's Institute 75<sup>th</sup> Anniversary History Section. *Minnedosa Memories: A History of Minnedosa and Surrounding Districts*. Minnedosa: Minnedosa Women's Institute, 1958. 168 pp. illus., maps, ports.  
*Locations*: Winnipeg Centennial Library, Legislative Library of Manitoba, University of Manitoba Library.
577. Minto and District Historical Society. *Minto Memoirs: A History of Minto and District*. Winnipeg: The Society, 1979. 320 pp. illus., ports.  
*Locations*: Manitoba Historical Society Library, Winnipeg Centennial Library, Legislative Library of Manitoba, University of Winnipeg Library.
578. Minton, R. J. *Golden Memories of Bissett*. Pinawa: The Author, 1982. 292 pp. illus., map.  
*Locations*: Legislative Library of Manitoba, Public Library Services (Dept of Culture, Heritage and Recreation), University of Manitoba Library, University of Winnipeg Library.
579. Mitchell, Mary. (Ed.) *A Salute to Manitoba 4-H, 1913-1988*. Steinbach: Manitoba 4-H Foundation, 1987. 311 pp. illus.  
*Locations*: Winnipeg Centennial Library, Legislative Library of Manitoba.

580. Mitchell, Rosalyn Brough. *Iceland's Gift to Canadian Medicine*. Toronto: Canadian Medical Association, 1961. 7 pp.  
*Locations*: Legislative Library of Manitoba.
581. Mochoruk, Jim. *Mining's Early Years: An Historic Look at Flin Flon's Mining Pioneers*. Winnipeg: Manitoba Labour Education Centre, [1986]. 32 pp. illus.  
*Locations*: Legislative Library of Manitoba.
582. Mohr, Maria. *Edelweiss Schuhpattler, Winnipeg 1973-1983, 10<sup>th</sup> Anniversary Booklet*. Winnipeg: Edelweiss Schuhpattler, Inc, 1983.  
*Locations*: Legislative Library of Manitoba.
583. Moir, Elsie. (Comp.) *Chronicles of Our Heritage, by the People of Snowflake: Pioneer Stories from Clearwater, Crystal City and Pilot Mound*. Snowflake: The Compiler, 1969. 270 pp. illus. Sequel to *Echoes of the Past*.  
*Locations*: Winnipeg Centennial Library, Legislative Library of Manitoba, University of Manitoba Library, University of Winnipeg Library.
584. Moir, Gillian, Helen Orr, Ione Thorkalsson, Irene Kuziw and John Hockman. *Early Buildings of Manitoba*. Winnipeg: Peguis Publishers, 1973. 163 pp. illus.  
*Locations*: Manitoba Historical Society Library, Winnipeg Centennial Library, Legislative Library of Manitoba, University of Manitoba Library, University of Winnipeg Library.
585. Montcalm History Group. *Moissoneurs de la Rouge, 1882-1982*. Letellier: Municipalit   Rurale de Montcalm, 1982. 576 pp. illus., maps. Published in English under the title: *Reapers of the Valley, 1882-1982*.  
*Locations*: Manitoba Historical Society Library, Winnipeg Centennial Library, Legislative Library of Manitoba, Public Library Services (Dept of Culture, Heritage and Recreation).
586. Montcalm History Group. *Reapers of the Valley: A Centennial Project of the Rural Municipality of Montcalm, 1882-1982*. Letellier: Rural Municipality of Montcalm, 1982. 572 pp. illus., maps. Publie en Francais sous le titre: *Moissoneurs de la Rouge, 1882-1982*.  
*Locations*: Manitoba Historical Society Library, Winnipeg Centennial Library, Legislative Library of Manitoba, Public Library Services (Dept of Culture, Heritage and Recreation), University of Manitoba Library.
587. Monteith, George B. *A History of Killarney and Turtle Mountain*. Killarney: The Author, 1950. 6 pp.  
*Locations*: Legislative Library of Manitoba.
588. Moore, A. J. *The Deeper Roots of Oakville*. Oakville: The Author, 1963. 145 pp. illus., ports.  
*Locations*: Legislative Library of Manitoba, University of Manitoba Library, University of Winnipeg Library.
589. Morden 80<sup>th</sup> Anniversary and Reunion Organization. *This is Morden and District: 80<sup>th</sup> Anniversary Year, Morden and District, 1882-1962, on the Occasion of the 80<sup>th</sup> Anniversary and Reunion, July 5-8, 1962*. Morden: Pembina Printing, 1962. 118 pp. illus.

*Locations:* Legislative Library of Manitoba, University of Winnipeg Library.

590. Morden and District Chamber of Commerce. *Morden: Tourist's Guide*. Morden: The Chamber, 1955. 22 pp.

*Locations:* Legislative Library of Manitoba.

591. Morden Centennial Committee. *Morden*. Morden: The Committee, 1981. 382 pp. illus.

*Locations:* Manitoba Historical Society Library, Winnipeg Centennial Library, Legislative Library of Manitoba, Public Library Services (Dept of Culture, Heritage and Recreation).

592. Morden Chamber of Commerce. *Morden: Manitoba Centennial Issue, 1870-1970*. Morden: The Chamber, 1970. 24 pp. illus.

*Locations:* Legislative Library of Manitoba.

593. Morden Historical Society. *Morden's Mansions: A Self Guided Architectural/Historical Tour. Morden, Manitoba, Celebrating Centennial 1882-1982*. Morden: The Society, 1982. 13 pp. illus., map.

*Locations:* Legislative Library of Manitoba, University of Manitoba Library.

594. Morden Souvenir Booklet Committee. *Morden Souvenir Booklet and Program - Centennial 1882-1982*. Morden: Souvenir Booklet Committee, 1982. 239 pp. illus., ports.

*Locations:* Legislative Library of Manitoba.

595. "Morden: A Model Western Town." *The Great West Magazine*, Series 13, No. 5, Feb. 1899. pp. 277-293. illus.

596. Morice, A. G. *The Origins of Catholicism in Winnipeg*. Winnipeg: The Author, 1938. 39 pp.

*Locations:* Legislative Library of Manitoba.

597. Morison, Garnet M. *Springbank's Story: History of Springbank School District No. 104*. Winnipeg: The Author, 1981. 13 pp. illus. unpublished.

*Locations:* Manitoba Historical Society Library.

598. "Morris 75<sup>th</sup> Anniversary Edition." *Red River Valley Echo*. Altona, July 2, 1958. 44pp.

599. Morris Herald. *Morris, Manitoba. Growth and Progress, with Personal Sketches*. 1882. 31 pp. illus., map.

*Locations:* Legislative Library of Manitoba.

600. Moss, O. "The Ogletrees of Portage." 1955. 81 pp. Unpublished research paper. Handwritten.

601. Mossgiel Guild History Book Committee. *Mossgiel Memories*. Elkhorn: The Committee, 1981. 165 pp. illus.

*Locations:* Manitoba Historical Society Library, Legislative Library of Manitoba, Public Library Services (Dept of Culture, Heritage and Recreation), University of Winnipeg Library.



602. Mullaney, Ray. (Comp.) *A History of Birch River and Districts*. Birch River: Birch River Home Coming '81, 1982. 224 pp. illus.
603. Mulligan, Helen. *Historical Highlights of St. John the Evangelist Roman Catholic Church, Portage la Prairie, Manitoba 1914-1974*. Portage la Prairie: The Church, 1975. 7 pp.
604. Mulligan, Helen and Wanda Ryder. *Ghost Towns of Manitoba*. Winnipeg: The Authors, 1985. 160 pp. illus., maps.  
*Locations*: Manitoba Historical Society Library, Winnipeg Centennial Library, Legislative Library of Manitoba, Public Library Services (Dept of Culture, Heritage and Recreation), University of Manitoba Library, University of Winnipeg Library.
605. Mullin, Evelyn. (Ed.) *Living Gold: A History of the Rural Municipality of Roland, Manitoba, 1876-1976*. Myrtle: Myrtle-Roland History Book Committee, 1978. 551 pp. illus., ports., map on endpapers.  
*Locations*: Winnipeg Centennial Library, Legislative Library of Manitoba, University of Winnipeg Library.
606. Murphy, Emily Ferguson. *Janey Canuck in the West*. London: Cassel, 1910. 306 pp.  
*Locations*: Winnipeg Centennial Library, Legislative Library of Manitoba, University of Manitoba Library, University of Winnipeg Library.
607. Murray, Stuart. (Ed.) *Arizona, 1892-1982*. Sidney: Arizona Community History, 1982. 138 pp. illus., map on lining papers.  
*Locations*: Winnipeg Centennial Library, Legislative Library of Manitoba, University of Winnipeg Library.
608. Murray United Church History Committee. *The Story of Murray United Church at Oakland, Manitoba, 1878-1978*. Oakland: The Committee, 1978. n.p.
609. Narfason, Dilla and Mary Shebeski. *Gimli Memories*. Gimli: [Gimli], 1981. 104 pp.  
*Locations*: Evergreen Regional Library (Gimli), Legislative Library of Manitoba.
610. Neepawa Chamber of Commerce. *Town of Neepawa, Manitoba*. Neepawa: The Chamber, 1950. 8 pp. illus.  
*Locations*: Legislative Library of Manitoba.
611. Neepawa First Baptist Church. *History of the First Baptist Church, Neepawa, 1888-1967*. Neepawa: The Church, 1967. 40 pp. illus.  
*Locations*: Manitoba Historical Society Library, Legislative Library of Manitoba, University of Winnipeg Library.
612. Neepawa History Book Committee. *Heritage: A History of the Town of Neepawa and District, as Told by Its People, 1883-1983*. Neepawa: Committee, 1983. 807 pp. illus., maps. Cover title: *Neepawa: Land of Plenty*.  
*Locations*: Public Library Services (Dept of Culture, Heritage and Recreation), University of Manitoba Library, University of Winnipeg Library.

613. Neepawa United Church. *Fifty Years of Union, 1925-1975*. Neepawa: The Church, 1975. 73 pp. illus., ports.  
*Locations*: Legislative Library of Manitoba.
614. Negrych, Olenka. *Toil and Triumph: The Life and Times of Anton and Yevdokia Smerechanski, Pioneer Ukrainian Settlers of Manitoba's Interlake*. Winnipeg: John Schanski, 1981. 203 pp. illus., ports.  
*Locations*: Manitoba Historical Society Library, Winnipeg Centennial Library, Legislative Library of Manitoba, University of Manitoba Library, University of Winnipeg Library.
615. Neufeld, G. G. *Die Gescichte der Whitewater Mennoniten Gemeinde in Manitoba 1925-1965*. Altona: The Author, 1967. 242 pp.
616. Neufeld, Peter L. *History of Minnedosa 1883-1983*. Minnedosa: 1983. 161 pp.  
*Locations*: Minnedosa Regional Library (Minnedosa).
617. Neufeld, Peter L. *The Incredible Tanners*. Minnedosa: The Author, 1983. n.p. Scrapbook of newspaper articles from the *Minnedosa Tribune*.  
*Locations*: Manitoba Historical Society Library.
618. Neufeld, Peter L. *Prairie Vistas*. Minnedosa: Glendosa Research Centre, 1973. 149 pp.  
*Locations*: Manitoba Historical Society Library, Winnipeg Centennial Library, Legislative Library of Manitoba, Public Library Services (Dept of Culture, Heritage and Recreation), University of Winnipeg Library.
619. Neufeld, Peter L. *Prairie People*. Minnedosa: Glendosa Research Centre, 1975. 129 pp. Continues: *Prairie Vistas*.  
*Locations*: Manitoba Historical Society Library, Winnipeg Centennial Library, Legislative Library of Manitoba, Public Library Services (Dept of Culture, Heritage and Recreation), University of Winnipeg Library.
620. Neville, William A. *Raising the Standard: A History of the Institute of Chartered Accountants of Manitoba*. Winnipeg: The Institute of Chartered Accountants of Manitoba, 1986. 164 pp. illus.  
*Locations*: Manitoba Historical Society Library, Winnipeg Centennial Library, Legislative Library of Manitoba, University of Manitoba Library, University of Winnipeg Library.
621. Newdale Historical Society. *Newdale 1870-1970*. Brandon: The Society, 1970. 186 pp.  
*Locations*: Manitoba Historical Society Library, Minnedosa Regional Library (Minnedosa), Winnipeg Centennial Library, Legislative Library of Manitoba, Public Library Services (Dept of Culture, Heritage and Recreation), University of Winnipeg Library.
622. Newman, Walter C. *What Happened When Dr. Kasser Came to Northern Manitoba*. Winnipeg: Newmac Pub., 1976. 201 pp.  
*Locations*: Winnipeg Centennial Library, Legislative Library of Manitoba, Public Library Services (Dept of Culture, Heritage and Recreation), University of Manitoba Library, University of Winnipeg Library.

623. Nicholson, Karen. *A Review of the Heritage Resources of the Boyne Planning District*. Winnipeg: Manitoba Department of Culture, Heritage and Recreation, 1984. 143 pp. illus.  
*Locations*: Legislative Library of Manitoba.
624. Nicholson, Karen. *A Review of the Heritage Resources of Virden-Wallace Planning District*. Winnipeg: Manitoba, Department of Culture, Heritage and Recreation, 1986. 269 pp.  
*Locations*: Virden-Elkhorn Regional Library (Virden), Legislative Library of Manitoba.
625. Niverville District Historical Society. *Niverville: A History, 1878-1986*. Niverville: The Society, 1986. 230 pp. illus.  
*Locations*: Winnipeg Centennial Library, Legislative Library of Manitoba, University of Winnipeg Library.
626. Norris, Fred C. *Then and Now: A Condensed History of Turtle Mountain Municipality and the Town of Killarney, Marking Their 75<sup>th</sup> and 50<sup>th</sup> Anniversaries, July 11<sup>th</sup> to 14<sup>th</sup>, 1957*. Killarney: Book Committee of the Turtle Mountain-Killarney Anniversary, 1957. 128 pp.  
*Locations*: Winnipeg Centennial Library, Legislative Library of Manitoba.
627. Norsundal Cultural Group. *Yesterday's Dreams, Today's Memories: Dallas Redrose, Fisher Bay, Hodgson Area*. Dallas: The Group, 1985. 200 pp. illus., ports.  
*Locations*: Public Library Services (Dept of Culture, Heritage and Recreation), University of Winnipeg Library.
628. North Star Bus Lines, Limited. *The Story of Churchill, Manitoba*. Churchill: The Company, n.d. 8 pp. illus., maps. mimeo.  
*Locations*: Manitoba Historical Society Library.
629. *Notes on the Early History of the Indian Industrial School, Portage la Prairie*. 10 pp. typescript in Legislative Library.  
*Locations*: Legislative Library of Manitoba, Public Library Services (Dept of Culture, Heritage and Recreation).
630. O'Sullivan, P. J. (Comp.) *By Steps Not Leaps: St. Augustine of Canterbury Parish, Brandon, Manitoba, 1881-1981*. Brandon: St. Augustine of Canterbury Parish, 1981. 352 pp. illus.  
*Locations*: Manitoba Historical Society Library, Legislative Library of Manitoba.
631. Oak Bluff Women's Institute. *Oak Leaves: A History of the Oak Bluff District*. Oak Bluff: The Institute, 1984. 422 pp. illus.  
*Locations*: Legislative Library of Manitoba, Public Library Services (Dept of Culture, Heritage and Recreation).
632. Oak Lake History Committee. *Ox Trails to Blacktop*. Oak Lake: The Committee, 1982. 384 pp. illus., maps.  
*Locations*: Manitoba Historical Society Library, Winnipeg Centennial Library, Legislative Library of Manitoba, University of Manitoba Library, University of Winnipeg Library.

633. Oakburn Centennial Committee. *Echoes: Oakburn, Manitoba, 1870- 1970*. Oakburn: The Committee, 1970. 118 pp. illus, ports.  
*Locations:* Manitoba Historical Society Library, Winnipeg Centennial Library, Legislative Library of Manitoba, Public Library Services (Dept of Culture, Heritage and Recreation), University of Manitoba Library, University of Winnipeg Library.
634. Ochre River Women's Institute History Committee. *Between Mountain and Lake: A History of Ochre River Rural Municipality, 1885-1970*. Ochre River: The Institute, 1970. 350 pp. illus.  
*Locations:* Manitoba Historical Society Library, Legislative Library of Manitoba, Public Library Services (Dept of Culture, Heritage and Recreation), University of Manitoba Library, University of Winnipeg Library.
635. Old Timers' Club. *Wilderness to Wildlife: Chatfield and District History*. Selkirk: The Club, 1981. 280 pp. illus.  
*Locations:* Legislative Library of Manitoba.
636. *Old Milford Re-Union and 21<sup>st</sup> Anniversary Celebration and Re-Unveiling of the Milford Cairn, Originally Held on June 14<sup>th</sup>, 1945*. n.d. n.p., illus.  
*Locations:* Legislative Library of Manitoba.
637. Olmstead, D. L. *Journey in the Footsteps of Our Fathers: The Saga of the Carlson Family*. Winnipeg: The Christian Press, 1986. 226 pp. illus.  
*Locations:* Manitoba Historical Society Library.
638. Olsen, Floris. *Starbuck Seedlings: A History of Starbuck and Vicinity*. Steinbach: Starview Manor Society, 1973. 75 pp. map.  
*Locations:* Legislative Library of Manitoba, University of Manitoba Library.
639. Olson, S. B. *Pioneer Sketches: A Short Story*. Winnipeg: The Author, 1960. 133 pp.  
*Locations:* Winnipeg Centennial Library, Legislative Library of Manitoba, University of Manitoba Library.
640. Overgard Directories. *Northern Manitoba Gateway*. Regina: Overgard Directories, 1944-45. 90 pp.  
*Locations:* The Pas Public Library.
641. Palmer, Gwen and Ed. Dobbin. (Eds.) *Kenville*. Kenville: Kenville Welcome Back Committee, 1977. 41 pp.  
*Locations:* Legislative Library of Manitoba.
642. Palmiter, Mrs Blanche. (Ed.) *Beautiful Plains War Echoes*. Neepawa: Neepawa Chapter of the I.O.D.E., 1919. 35 pp. ports.  
*Locations:* Legislative Library of Manitoba.
643. Panchuk, John. *Bukowinian Settlements in Southern Manitoba (Gardenton, Area)*. Battle Creek, Michigan: The Author, 1971. 86 pp. illus., maps.

*Locations:* Winnipeg Centennial Library, Legislative Library of Manitoba, University of Manitoba Library.

644. The Paper People Ltd. *A Century is Only a Beginning*. Souris: The Paper People Ltd., 1981. 166 pp.

*Locations:* MSOG; Legislative Library of Manitoba.

645. Parker, James L. *The Fort Dauphin Story*. Dauphin: Fort Dauphin Museum, 1978. 31 pp. maps.

*Locations:* Manitoba Historical Society Library, Legislative Library of Manitoba, University of Manitoba Library.

646. Parker, James L. *Gilbert Plains History Highlights*. Gilbert Plains: Gilbert Plains 75th Anniversary Committee, 1981. Taken from a weekly series in the *Gilbert Plains Maple Leaf*, 1981-1982. n.p., illus.

*Locations:* Manitoba Historical Society Library.

647. Parkinson, Hazel McDonald. *The Mere Living: A Biography of the Hartney District*. Altona: The Author, 1957. 301 pp. illus., map on endpapers.

*Locations:* Winnipeg Centennial Library, Legislative Library of Manitoba, Public Library Services (Dept of Culture, Heritage and Recreation), University of Manitoba Library, University of Winnipeg Library.

648. Parkland Pioneer Association. *From the Past to the Present*. Winnipeg: The Association,

649. Parks Canada, Prairie Region, Engineering and Architecture Section. *Eglise Saint-Pierre, Saint-Pierre-Jolys, Municipalit de Salaberty, Manitoba: Photographic and Photogrammetric Record*. Winnipeg: Manitoba Department of Cultural Affairs and Historic Resources, 1982. 47 pp. illus., plans.

*Locations:* Legislative Library of Manitoba.

650. Paroisse Ste.-Rose de Lima Parish, Ste.-Rose du Lac. *Paroisse Ste.-Rose de Lima Parish, Ste.-Rose du Lac, Manitoba: Centennial Album*. Ste.-Rose du Lac: The Church, 1970. 38 pp. illus., ports. Text in English and French.

*Locations:* Legislative Library of Manitoba.

651. The Pas Board of Trade. *The Pas and Northern Manitoba*. The Pas: 1929. 54 pp. illus.

*Locations:* Legislative Library of Manitoba.

652. The Pas Board of Trade. *The Pas, Capital of New Manitoba and Southern Terminus of Hudson Bay Railway*. The Pas: The Board, 1914. 37 pp. illus., map. On cover: *The Pas: The Gateway to Hudson's Bay, Where Opportunities Exist*.

*Locations:* Legislative Library of Manitoba.

653. The Pas Chamber of Commerce. *Gateway to the Wonderful Northland, North of '53: The Pas, Manitoba, Canada*. The Pas: The Chamber, [196?]. 8 pp. typescript.

*Locations:* Legislative Library of Manitoba.

654. The Pas Historical Society. *The Pas, Gateway to Northern Manitoba*. The Pas: The Society, 1983. 501 pp. illus.  
*Locations:* Manitoba Historical Society Library, Winnipeg Centennial Library, Legislative Library of Manitoba, University of Manitoba Library, University of Winnipeg Library.
655. "Le Pas - Manitoba - 1913 Development Edition." Hudson Bay Herald. The Pas, 1913. 28 pp. illus.
656. Paterson, Edith. *Tales of Early Manitoba from the Winnipeg Free Press*. Winnipeg: *Winnipeg Free Press*, 1970. 136 pp. illus. Collection of the author's columns from the *Winnipeg Free Press*.  
*Locations:* Manitoba Historical Society Library, Winnipeg Centennial Library, Legislative Library of Manitoba, Public Library Services (Dept of Culture, Heritage and Recreation), University of Manitoba Library, University of Winnipeg Library.
657. Paterson, Edith. *Tales of the Early West*. Winnipeg: The Author, 1978. 279 pp. illus.  
*Locations:* Manitoba Historical Society Library, Winnipeg Centennial Library, Legislative Library of Manitoba, Public Library Services (Dept of Culture, Heritage and Recreation), University of Manitoba Library, University of Winnipeg Library.
658. Paterson, Ruth. *Cranberry Portage: Frontier Life at the Crossroads of the North*. J. J. Douglas, 1974.  
*Locations:* Winnipeg Centennial Library, University of Manitoba Library, University of Winnipeg Library.
659. Patterson, D. A. and A. L. Crossin. *Next Stop Winnitoba!: The Story of a Summer Resort*. Winnitoba: Lake Florence Campers Association, 1971. 205 pp. illus.  
*Locations:* Manitoba Historical Society Library, University of Winnipeg Library.
660. Paximadis, Mary. *Look Who's Coming: The Wachna Story*. Windsor: The Author, 1976. 124 pp. illus., maps, ports. Illustrated by William Kurelek.  
*Locations:* Winnipeg Centennial Library, Legislative Library of Manitoba, University of Manitoba Library.
661. Pearsall, Blanch. *Scattered Leaves*. Altona: 1978. 221 pp. *Locations:* MBW.
662. Pelletier, Emile. *A Social History of the Manitoba Meas*. Winnipeg: Manitoba Metis Federation Press, 1974. 150 pp.  
*Locations:* Winnipeg Centennial Library, Legislative Library of Manitoba, Public Library Services (Dept of Culture, Heritage and Recreation), University of Manitoba Library, University of Winnipeg Library.
663. Pembina-Manitou Centennial Committee. *Pembina-Manitou 100<sup>th</sup> Anniversary and Reunion*. [Manitou]: The Committee, 1979. 187 pp. illus., ports.  
*Locations:* Legislative Library of Manitoba.
664. Pembina-Manitou Reunion Committee. *Pembina-Manitou, Manitoba, Canada: Fiftieth Anniversary and Old Timers' Reunion, June 29<sup>th</sup>, 30<sup>th</sup> and July 1<sup>st</sup> 1929. Souvenir Programme*. Manitou: The Committee, 1929. 24 pp.

*Locations:* Legislative Library of Manitoba, Public Library Services (Dept of Culture, Heritage and Recreation), University of Winnipeg Library.

665. Penisson, Bernard. *Henri d'Hellencourt, un Journaliste Francais au Manitoba 1898-1905*. St.-Boniface: Editions du Ble, 1986. 293 pp.

*Locations:* Winnipeg Centennial Library, Legislative Library of Manitoba, University of Manitoba Library.

666. Penner, Lydia. *Hanover, One Hundred Years*. Steinbach: Rural Municipality of Hanover, 1982. 196 pp. illus., maps.

*Locations:* Legislative Library of Manitoba, Public Library Services (Dept of Culture, Heritage and Recreation), University of Manitoba Library, University of Winnipeg Library.

667. Perfect, Mary B. "One Hundred Years in the History of the Rural Schools in Manitoba: Their Formation, Reorganization and Dissolution (1871-1971)." Unpublished M.Ed. Thesis, University of Manitoba, 1978. 325 pp. maps.

*Locations:* Manitoba Historical Society Library.

668. Perry, F. Madeline. *B.G.H. 100: A History of the Brandon General Hospital, 1883-1983*. Brandon: Brandon General Hospital, 1983. 284 pp. illus., diags.

*Locations:* Manitoba Historical Society Library, Winnipeg Centennial Library, Legislative Library of Manitoba, Public Library Services (Dept of Culture, Heritage and Recreation), University of Winnipeg Library.

669. Peter Friesen Family. *Descendants of Cornelius Wiebe*. Headingley: The Authors, 1986. 178 pp.

670. Peterkin, Audrey and Margaret Shaw. *Mrs. Doctor: Reminiscences of Manitoba Doctors' Wives*. Winnipeg: Prairie Publishing Co., 1976. 168 pp.

*Locations:* Manitoba Historical Society Library, Winnipeg Centennial Library, Legislative Library of Manitoba, Public Library Services (Dept of Culture, Heritage and Recreation), University of Manitoba Library, University of Winnipeg Library.

671. Peters, Jake. *Mennonite Private Schools in Manitoba and Saskatchewan, 1874-1925*. Steinbach: Mennonite Village Historical Museum, 1985. 36 pp.

*Locations:* University of Manitoba Library, University of Winnipeg Library.

672. Peters, Victor J. "All Things Common - The Hutterites of Manitoba." Unpublished MA thesis, University of Manitoba, 1958. 325 pp. maps, tables.

673. Petkau, Irene Friesen. *In Search of a Home: The Janzen Family Story*. Winnipeg: The Author, 1984. 208 pp.

*Locations:* Legislative Library of Manitoba, University of Manitoba Library.

674. Petkau, Irene Friesen and Peter A. Petkau. *Blumenfeld, Where Land and People Meet*. Winkler: Blumenfeld Historical Committee, 1981. 264 pp. illus., maps, ports.

*Locations:* Winnipeg Centennial Library, Legislative Library of Manitoba, Public Library Services (Dept of Culture, Heritage and Recreation), University of Manitoba Library, University of Winnipeg Library.

675. Phillips, Gordon G. *The Rise and Fall of a Prairie Town: A History of Lauder, Manitoba, and the Surrounding District*. Ottawa: The Author, Vol. 1 1973; Vol. 2 1974; Vol. 3 1975; Vol. 4 1977; Vol 5. 1978.

*Locations:* Legislative Library of Manitoba, Public Library Services (Dept of Culture, Heritage and Recreation), University of Manitoba Library, University of Winnipeg Library.

676. Pilot Mound Re-Union Committee. *Reunion Pilot Mound 50. District 75. July 1954*. Pilot Mound: The Committee, 1954. 64 pp. illus.

*Locations:* Legislative Library of Manitoba.

677. Pilot Mound Reunion Committee. *Reunion: Pilot Mound and District, 1964*. Pilot Mound: The Committee, 1964. 88 pp. illus., maps.

*Locations:* Legislative Library of Manitoba.

678. Pilot Mound United Church. *Pilot Mound United Church, 70<sup>th</sup> Anniversary, 1888-1958*. Pilot Mound: The Church, 1958. 47 pp. mimeo, illus.

*Locations:* Legislative Library of Manitoba.

679. Pinawa Centennial Committee. *Pinawa*. Pinawa: The Committee, 1970. 16 pp.

*Locations:* Winnipeg Centennial Library, Legislative Library of Manitoba, University of Winnipeg Library.

680. Pine River History Committee. *Hardships to Happiness: History Flows from Pine River and District*. Pine River: The Committee, 1982. 274 pp. illus.

*Locations:* Legislative Library of Manitoba, Public Library Services (Dept of Culture, Heritage and Recreation), University of Manitoba Library.

681. Piniuta, Harry (trans.) *Land of Pain, Land of Promise: Ukrainian Pioneers 1891-1914*. Saskatoon: Western Producer Prairie Books, 1978. 225 PP.

*Locations:* Evergreen Regional Library (Gimli), Winnipeg Centennial Library, Legislative Library of Manitoba, Public Library Services (Dept of Culture, Heritage and Recreation), University of Manitoba Library, University of Winnipeg Library.

682. *Pioneers and Progress along the Creek: The History of the Clear Creek and Lake Audy School Districts*. Brandon: Leech Printing, n.d. 596 pp. illus.

*Locations:* Legislative Library of Manitoba, Public Library Services (Dept of Culture, Heritage and Recreation).

683. Plett, Delbert F. *History and Events*. Steinbach: D. F. Plett Farms, Ltd., 1982. 161 pp.

*Locations:* University of Manitoba Library.



684. Plett, Delbert F. *Plett Picture Book: A Pictorial History of the Children and Grandchildren of Cornelius Plett (1820-1900) and Sara Loewen (1822-1903)*. Steinbach: D. F. Plett Farms, Ltd., 1981. 161 pp. illus.  
*Locations:* Manitoba Historical Society Library, Legislative Library of Manitoba.
685. Plett, Delbert F. *Profile of the Mennonite Kleine-Gemeinde 1874*. Steinbach: D. F. P. Publications, 1987. 312 pp.
686. Plett, Delbert F. *The Story of the Krimmer Mennonite Brethren Church*. Winnipeg: Kindred Press, 1985. 335 pp.  
*Locations:* Legislative Library of Manitoba.
687. Plumas and District History Committee. *Browsing through the Years*. Plumas: The Committee, 1976. 306 pp. illus, ports.  
*Locations:* Legislative Library of Manitoba, University of Winnipeg Library.
688. "Portage la Prairie." *The Canadian Pacific Railway Register*, [1883]. p. 16.
689. Portage Collegiate Institute Centennial Project Committee. *Portage Collegiate Centennial Week April 27 - May 1, 1970*. Portage la Prairie: The Committee, 1970. 52 pp. mimeo.  
*Locations:* Manitoba Historical Society Library.
690. Portage la Prairie Council. *Circular*. Portage la Prairie: Town of Portage la Prairie, 1885.  
*Locations:* Legislative Library of Manitoba.
691. Portage la Prairie Board of Trade. *Portage la Prairie, the Friendly City*. Portage la Prairie: The Board, [1927]. 24 pp. illus.  
*Locations:* Legislative Library of Manitoba.
692. Porth, Bob and Craig MacKenzie. (Eds.) *Trails to Rails to Highways: A History of the Rural Municipality of Whitemouth*. Whitemouth: Whitemouth Municipal Museum Society, 1979. 256 pp. illus., maps.  
*Locations:* Manitoba Historical Society Library, Winnipeg Centennial Library, Legislative Library of Manitoba, University of Manitoba Library, University of Winnipeg Library.
693. Potyondi, Barry S. "Country Towns: The History of Minnedosa, Manitoba, 1879-1922." Unpublished MA thesis, University of Manitoba, 1978. 196 pp. illus.  
*Locations:* Manitoba Historical Society Library, University of Winnipeg Library.
694. Potyondi, Barry S. *Selkirk, The First Hundred Years, 1882-1982*. Winnipeg: The Author, 1982. 192 pp. illus., maps, ports.  
*Locations:* Manitoba Historical Society Library, Winnipeg Centennial Library, Legislative Library of Manitoba, University of Manitoba Library, University of Winnipeg Library.
695. Preston, Emmy. (Ed.) *Pioneers of Grandview and District*. Grandview: Pioneer Book Committee, 1976. 251 pp. illus., maps, ports.  
*Locations:* Manitoba Historical Society Library, Winnipeg Centennial Library, Legislative Library of Manitoba, University of Winnipeg Library.

696. Pries, George David. *A Place Called Peniel: Winkler Bible Institute 1925-1975*. Winkler: The Author, 1975. 262 pp.
697. Proctor, Madeline L. *Woodlands Echoes: History of the Township of the Rural Municipality of Woodlands, No. 8: Commemorating Eighty Years of Municipal Authority, 1880-1960*. Steinbach: The Author, 1960. 255 pp illus., maps, ports.  
*Locations*: Manitoba Historical Society Library, Legislative Library of Manitoba, University of Manitoba Library, University of Winnipeg Library.
698. Prodan, C. S. *The Water District*. Hadashville: Women's Institute of Hadashville, [196?]. 125 pp. typescript.  
*Locations*: Legislative Library of Manitoba.
699. Propoisker Hebrew Association. *Joint Jubilee of the Propoisker Hebrew Association Men's 40<sup>th</sup> and Ladies' 25<sup>th</sup> Anniversary*. Winnipeg: The Association, 1951.
700. Provincial Diamond Jubilee Committee. *Manitoba's Diamond Jubilee, July Fifteen, Nineteen Hundred and Thirty*. Winnipeg: Government of Manitoba, 1930. 64 pp. illus.  
*Locations*: Manitoba Historical Society Library, Winnipeg Centennial Library, Legislative Library of Manitoba, University of Manitoba Library.
701. *Quest in Roots: A History of Brookdale Schools*. Brandon: Leech Printing, 1987. 566 pp.  
*Locations*: MBW.
702. Quickfall, R. A. (Comp.) *Re-Echoes from Rockwood, Sequel to "Rockwood Echoes": And Recording More of the History of Rockwood—and the Men and Women Who Pioneered this Municipality*. Rockwood Historical Society, 1965. 133 pp. illus.  
*Locations*: Legislative Library of Manitoba, Public Library Services (Dept of Culture, Heritage and Recreation).
703. Quickfall, R. A. (Comp.) *Rockwood Echoes: 90 Years of Progress, 1870- 1960: A History of the Men and Women Who Pioneered the Rockwood Municipality*. Rockwood-Woodlands Historical Society, 1960. 375 pp. illus., maps.  
*Locations*: Winnipeg Centennial Library, Legislative Library of Manitoba, University of Manitoba Library.
704. Railton, Vernon. *St. Clements Anglican Church, Mapleton: Down the Walkway . and into History: 1861-1986*. [Mapleton]: [The Church], 1986. 54 pp.  
*Locations*: Selkirk Community Library.
705. Rajotte, Freda. (Comp) *Strathcona: Portrait of a Prairie Municipality*, Brandon: 1976. 114 pp. illus., map. Published in celebration of the 50<sup>th</sup> anniversary of the United Churches of Belmont and Hilton.  
*Locations*: Manitoba Historical Society Library, Legislative Library of Manitoba.
706. Ramsey, Sharon. *Brandon Research Station 1886-1986*. Ottawa: Agriculture Canada, 1986. 63 pp.  
*Locations*: MBW.

707. Rapid City Historical Book Committee. *Our Past for the Future—Rapid City and District*. Rapid City: The Committee, 1978. 389 pp. illus., maps, ports.  
*Locations*: Manitoba Historical Society Library, Winnipeg Centennial Library, Legislative Library of Manitoba.
708. Rathwell Historical Committee. *Twixt Hill and Vale: A Story of Rathwell and Surrounding District*. Rathwell: The Committee, 1970. 352 pp. illus., ports.  
*Locations*: Legislative Library of Manitoba, Public Library Services (Dept of Culture, Heritage and Recreation), University of Manitoba Library, University of Winnipeg Library.
709. *Reunion of Old Timers and Ex-Students: Souvenir Program, Morden, Manitoba, Thursday, Friday and Saturday, July 9, 10, 11, 1931*. Morden: 1931. 44 pp. illus., ports.  
*Locations*: Legislative Library of Manitoba.
710. Re-Union Organization Souvenir Book Committee. *This is Morden: Morden and District Old-Timers and Ex-Students Re-Union, July 3-5, 1952*. Morden: Re-Union Organization, 1952. 50 pp. illus.  
*Locations*: Legislative Library of Manitoba.
711. *The Red River Flood of 1950: A Series of Photographs Taken Along the Red River from Emerson to Winnipeg During the Catastrophic Flood of 1950*. Steinbach: Derksen Printers, [1950]. 48 pp. illus.  
*Locations*: Legislative Library of Manitoba.
712. Redeemer Lutheran Church. *Growing into Christ: Celebrating 25 Years of Christian Fellowship and Service: Redeemer Lutheran Church, Portage la Prairie, Manitoba 1953-1978*. Portage la Prairie: The Church, 1978. 12 pp.
713. Redekop, John H. *A People Apart: Ethnicity and the Mennonite Brethren*. Winnipeg: Kindred Press, 1987. 198 pp.  
*Locations*: Winnipeg Centennial Library, Legislative Library of Manitoba.
714. Reed, Doris et al. *Memoirs of an Era: Chater 1881-1981*. Brandon: [The Authors], 1981. 210 pp.  
*Locations*: Western Manitoba Regional Library (Brandon), University of Manitoba Library.
715. Reed, William. *Memories of Pioneer Days at Pilot Mound*. Pilot Mound: The Author, [1930]. 54 pp.  
*Locations*: Legislative Library of Manitoba.
716. Reekie, Isabel M. *Along the Old Melita Trail*. Saskatoon: Modern Press, 1965. 218 pp. illus.  
*Locations*: Manitoba Historical Society Library, Winnipeg Centennial Library, Legislative Library of Manitoba, University of Manitoba Library, University of Winnipeg Library.
717. Regent Women's Institute. (Comp.) *Our Heritage*. Regent: The Institute, 1967. 88 pp. illus., ports.

*Locations:* Manitoba Historical Society Library, Legislative Library of Manitoba, University of Winnipeg Library.

718. Reid, William. *Memories Of Pioneer Days at Pilot Mound*. [Pilot Mound]: The Author, [1930]. 54 pp.

719. Reimer, Dennis. "Millford." Unpublished research paper, University of Manitoba, 1988. 31 pp.

*Locations:* Manitoba Historical Society Library.

720. Reimer, Mavis. *Cornelius W. Wiebe, a Beloved Physician: The Story of a Country Doctor*. Winnipeg: Hyperion Press, 1983. 133 pp. illus., ports.

*Locations:* Winnipeg Centennial Library, Legislative Library of Manitoba, Public Library Services (Dept of Culture, Heritage and Recreation), University of Manitoba Library, University of Winnipeg Library.

721. Riddle, David K. *Discovering the Past: An Introduction and Cultural History of the Neepawa Planning District*. Winnipeg: Manitoba, Department of Culture, Heritage and Recreation, 1983. 151 pp. illus. Papers in Manitoba Archaeology, Popular Series No. 5.

*Locations:* Winnipeg Centennial Library, Legislative Library of Manitoba, University of Winnipeg Library.

722. Riding Mountain and Area History Book Committee. (Comp.) *History of the Riding Mountain and Area, 1885-1984*. Riding Mountain: The Committee, 1984. 368 pp. illus., map.

*Locations:* Manitoba Historical Society Library, Winnipeg Centennial Library, Legislative Library of Manitoba, Public Library Services (Dept of Culture, Heritage and Recreation), University of Manitoba Library, University of Winnipeg Library.

723. Ringstrom, Emma. *Riding Mountain, Yesterday and To-day*. Winnipeg: Prairie Publishing, 1981. 111 pp. illus., maps.

*Locations:* Manitoba Historical Society Library, Winnipeg Centennial Library, Legislative Library of Manitoba, Public Library Services (Dept of Culture, Heritage and Recreation), University of Manitoba Library, University of Winnipeg Library.

724. Riverton Centennial Committee. *Riverton Memories*. Riverton: The Committee, 1967. 102 pp. illus., maps.

*Locations:* Manitoba Historical Society Library, Winnipeg Centennial Library, Legislative Library of Manitoba, University of Manitoba Library, University of Winnipeg Library.

725. La Riviere Historical Book Society. *Turning Leaves: A History of La Riviere and District*. La Riviere: The Society, 1979. 312 pp. illus., maps, ports.

*Locations:* Winnipeg Centennial Library, Legislative Library of Manitoba, Public Library Services (Dept of Culture, Heritage and Recreation), University of Manitoba Library.

726. Robert Andrews School. *Heritage - A Story of East St. Paul: A Centennial Project by Robert Andrews School*. East St. Paul: The School, 1967. 200 pp. illus., map.

*Locations:* Winnipeg Centennial Library, Legislative Library of Manitoba, University of Manitoba Library, University of Winnipeg Library.

727. Roblin History Book Committee. *Shell River Municipality: Century One, 1884-1984: Memories of Roblin and Rural Districts*. Roblin: The Committee, 1986. illus. Two Volumes.

*Locations:* Legislative Library of Manitoba.

728. Robson, Irene. *History of Deleau-Bethel District: Centennial Project, 1967*. The Author, 1967. 27 pp. typescript.

*Locations:* Legislative Library of Manitoba, University of Winnipeg Library.

729. Robson, Robert S. "Flin Flon: A Single Enterprise Community 1927/1946." Unpublished MA thesis, University of Manitoba, 1980. 233 pp. illus.

730. Rockwood Municipality History. *100 Years of History: Rockwood Municipality*. Stonewall: Rockwood Municipality History, 198. 445 pp. illus.

*Locations:* South Interlake Regional Library (Stonewall), Legislative Library of Manitoba, University of Winnipeg Library.

731. Rollins, Helen. *The History of St. Andrews Anglican Church, Hartney, Manitoba: 75<sup>th</sup> Anniversary, 1969*. Hartney: 1969. 6 pp. typescript.

*Locations:* Winnipeg Centennial Library, Legislative Library of Manitoba.

732. Romaniuk, Gus. *Taking Root in Canada: An Autobiography*. Winnipeg: The Author, 1954. 283 pp. illus.

*Locations:* Winnipeg Centennial Library, Legislative Library of Manitoba, Public Library Services (Dept of Culture, Heritage and Recreation), University of Manitoba Library, University of Winnipeg Library.

733. Rome J. B. and Connie Davidson. (Comps.) *Oakland Echoes*. Brandon: J. B. Rome, 1970. 309 pp. illus.

*Locations:* Winnipeg Centennial Library, Legislative Library of Manitoba, University of Manitoba Library, University of Winnipeg Library.

734. Ross, David. (Ed.) *The Journal of Moise Cormier, Zouaves Pontificaux, 1868-1870*. Winnipeg: Manitoba Museum of Man and Nature, 1975. 39 pp.

*Locations:* Winnipeg Centennial Library, Legislative Library of Manitoba, University of Manitoba Library, University of Winnipeg Library.

735. Rossburn Historical Club. *On the Sunny Slopes of the Riding Mountains: A History of Rossburn and District*. 2 vols., Rossburn: The Club, 1984. Vol. 1, 466 pp.; Vol 2, 395 pp. illus., diags.

*Locations:* Manitoba Historical Society Library, Legislative Library of Manitoba, Public Library Services (Dept of Culture, Heritage and Recreation), University of Winnipeg Library.

736. Rossendale History Committee. *Rossendale Through the Years*. Rossendale: The Committee, 1982. 370 pp. illus.

*Locations:* Legislative Library of Manitoba, Public Library Services (Dept of Culture, Heritage and Recreation).

737. Rosser Women's Institute. *Rosser Ripples: A History of the Rosser Municipality*. Rosser: The Institute, 1971. 395 pp. illus., ports.

*Locations:* Legislative Library of Manitoba, Public Library Services (Dept of Culture, Heritage and Recreation).

738. Roy, Marie-Anna A. *Les Capucins de Toutes Aides, Manitoba, Canada. et Leur Dignes Confreres*. Montreal: Editions Franciscaines, 1977. 183 pp. illus.

*Locations:* Manitoba Historical Society Library, Winnipeg Centennial Library, Legislative Library of Manitoba, University of Winnipeg Library.

739. Roy, Marie-Anna A. *La Montagne Pembina au Temps des Colons: Historique des Paroisses de la Region de la Montagne Pembina et Biographie des Principaux Pionniers*. Winnipeg: Canadian Publishers, 1970. 226 pp. illus., maps. ft

*Locations:* Winnipeg Centennial Library, Legislative Library of Manitoba, University of Manitoba Library, University of Winnipeg Library.

740. Rozumnyj, Jaroslay. *New Soil—Old Roots: The Ukrainian Experience in Canada*. Winnipeg: Ukrainian Academy of Arts and Sciences, 1983. 334 PP.

*Locations:* Winnipeg Centennial Library, University of Manitoba Library, University of Winnipeg Library.

741. Rural Municipality of St. Andrews. *Beyond the Gates of Lower Fort Garry, 1880-1981*. Clandeboye: The Municipality, 1982. 545 pp. illus., maps.

*Locations:* Manitoba Historical Society Library, Winnipeg Centennial Library, Legislative Library of Manitoba, University of Manitoba Library, University of Winnipeg Library.

742. Rural Municipality of Argyle. *Come into Our Heritage: Centennial History of Argyle*. Baldur: The Municipality, 1981. 731 pp. illus.

*Locations:* Manitoba Historical Society Library, Winnipeg Centennial Library, Legislative Library of Manitoba, Public Library Services (Dept of Culture, Heritage and Recreation), University of Manitoba Library.

743. Rural Municipality of Louise. *Echoes of the Past*. The Municipality, 1968 632 pp.

*Locations:* MPLP; Winnipeg Centennial Library, Legislative Library of Manitoba, University of Winnipeg Library.

744. Rural Municipality of Ellice Centennial Book Committee. *Ellice, 1883- 1983*. St. Lazare: The Committee, 1984. 548 pp. illus.

*Locations:* Legislative Library of Manitoba, Public Library Services (Dept of Culture, Heritage and Recreation).

745. Rural Municipality of Clanwilliam Centennial Committee. *Forest to Field: Centennial History of Rural Municipality of Clanwilliam and Village of Erikson, Manitoba, Canada*. Erikson: The Committee, 1984. 736 pp. illus.

*Locations:* Manitoba Historical Society Library, Legislative Library of Manitoba, Public Library Services (Dept of Culture, Heritage and Recreation).

746. Rural Municipality of Morris History Book Committee. (Comp.) *Furrows in the Valley: A Centennial Project of the Rural Municipality of Morris, 1880- 1980: A History of the Municipality and its People, Compiled by the History Book Committee*. Morris: The Committee, 1980. 891 pp. illus., maps.

*Locations:* Winnipeg Centennial Library, Legislative Library of Manitoba.

747. Rural Municipality of Westbourne History Book Committee. *Golden Memories*. Woodside: The Committee, 1980. 464 pp. illus., maps, ports.

*Locations:* Manitoba Historical Society Library, Legislative Library of Manitoba, Public Library Services (Dept of Culture, Heritage and Recreation), University of Manitoba Library.

748. Rural Municipality of Edward History Book Committee. *Harvests of Time: History of the Rural Municipality of Edward*. Pierson: The Committee, 1983. 735 pp. illus., map on end papers.

*Locations:* Winnipeg Centennial Library, Legislative Library of Manitoba, Public Library Services (Dept of Culture, Heritage and Recreation).

749. Rural Municipality of South Norfolk. *A History of the R. M. of South Norfolk*. Treherne: The Municipality, 1939. 79 pp.

*Locations:* Legislative Library of Manitoba.

750. Rural Municipality of Dauphin. *History of the Rural Municipality of Dauphin*. Dauphin: The Municipality, 1988. 362 pp. illus.

*Locations:* University of Winnipeg Library.

751. Rural Municipality of Lansdowne History Committee. *Legacies of Lansdowne: A Sequel*. Arden: The Committee, 1984. 559 pp. illus.

*Locations:* Legislative Library of Manitoba, University of Winnipeg Library.

752. Rural Municipality of Louise Book Committee. *Louise and Her Farmers*. Crystal City: The Committee, 1979. 159 pp. illus., maps.

*Locations:* Manitoba Historical Society Library, Legislative Library of Manitoba, University of Manitoba Library.

753. Rural Municipality of Albert. *Reflections of Time: A History of the R. M. of Albert*. Tilston: The Municipality, 1984. 692 pp. illus.

*Locations:* Winnipeg Centennial Library, Legislative Library of Manitoba.

754. Rural Municipality of Franklin Book Committee. *Rural Municipality of Franklin Turns a Century, 1883-1983*. Franklin: Rural Municipality of Franklin, 1983. 476 pp. illus., ports, maps in pocket.

*Locations:* Legislative Library of Manitoba, Public Library Services (Dept of Culture, Heritage and Recreation).

755. Rural Municipality of Boulton. *Rural Municipality of Boulton: Once Upon a Century: 1884-1984*. Inglis: The Municipality, 1986. 370 pp. illus.
756. Rural Municipality of Gimli Centennial Homecoming Committee. *Rural Municipality of Gimli—Historical Highlights 1887-1987*. Gimli: The Committee, 1987. n.p.  
*Locations*: Evergreen Regional Library (Gimli), Legislative Library of Manitoba.
757. Rural Municipality of Pipestone History Project. *Trails Along the Pipestone*. Reston: The Project, 1981. 855 pp. illus.  
*Locations*: Legislative Library of Manitoba, Public Library Services (Dept of Culture, Heritage and Recreation).
758. Rural Municipality of Cartier. *Treasures of Time: The Rural Municipality of Cartier, 1914-1984*. Elie: The Municipality, 1985.  
*Locations*: Legislative Library of Manitoba, Public Library Services (Dept of Culture, Heritage and Recreation), University of Winnipeg Library.
759. Russell Town Council and Russell Chamber of Commerce. (Comps.) Russell, "The Banner Town in the Banner County of Manitoba": A Concise Story of the Origin and Growth, Compiled by the Town Council and Russell Chamber of Commerce on the Occasion of the Goodwill Tour of Manitoba Teachers, July 9<sup>th</sup>, 1954. Russell: The Council and the Chamber, 1954. 2 pp. illus. On Cover: Goodwill Tour of Manitoba Teachers, July 9, 1954.  
*Locations*: Legislative Library of Manitoba.
760. Russell Women's Institute History Committee. *Banner County: A History of Russell and District, 1879-1967*. Russell: The Institute and the Russell Chamber of Commerce, 1967. 272 pp. illus.  
*Locations*: Manitoba Historical Society Library, Winnipeg Centennial Library, Legislative Library of Manitoba, Public Library Services (Dept of Culture, Heritage and Recreation), University of Winnipeg Library.
761. Russenholt, E. S. *The Heart of the Continent: Being the History of Assiniboia—the Truly Typical Canadian Community*. Winnipeg: McFarlane Communications Services, 1968. 285 pp. illus. map on endpapers.  
*Locations*: Manitoba Historical Society Library, Winnipeg Centennial Library, Legislative Library of Manitoba, Public Library Services (Dept of Culture, Heritage and Recreation), University of Manitoba Library, University of Winnipeg Library.
762. Ruth, Roy H. *Educational Echoes: A History of Education of the Icelandic-Canadians in Manitoba*. Winnipeg: The Author, 1964. 134 pp.  
*Locations*: Winnipeg Centennial Library, Legislative Library of Manitoba, University of Manitoba Library, University of Winnipeg Library.
763. Ruth, Roy. *A History of the Education of the Icelanders in Manitoba*. Winnipeg: The Author, 1960. 159 pp.  
*Locations*: Legislative Library of Manitoba, University of Winnipeg Library.



764. La Salle History Book Committee. *Then to Now: The History of La Salle, Manitoba*. La Salle: The Committee, 1986. 320 pp. illus., ports.  
*Locations*: Winnipeg Centennial Library, Legislative Library of Manitoba, Public Library Services (Dept of Culture, Heritage and Recreation).
765. Sanderson, R. M. and William J. Sanderson. *The Souris Story*. Souris: Sanderson Printing, 1979. 174 pp.  
*Locations*: MSOG; Legislative Library of Manitoba.
766. Sandy Lake Historical Society. *A History of Sandy Lake and District*. Sandy Lake: The Society, 1984. 517 pp. illus. On cover: *Sandy Lake, Our Roots*.  
*Locations*: Legislative Library of Manitoba, Public Library Services (Dept of Culture, Heritage and Recreation).
767. Sanford Women's Institute. *The Pioneer History of Sanford*. Sanford: The Institute, n.d. 47 pp.  
*Locations*: Manitoba Historical Society Library.
768. Sarrasin, Marie Olive. *Histoire de la Paroisse Saint-Joseph, Saint-Joseph, Manitoba*. St.-Joseph: Le Comite Historique de Saint-Joseph, 1964. 425 pp. illus., ports.  
*Locations*: Winnipeg Centennial Library, Legislative Library of Manitoba, Public Library Services (Dept of Culture, Heritage and Recreation), University of Manitoba Library.
769. Schellenberg, David. *Rest Haven Reflections 1969*. Steinbach: Rest Haven Nursing Home, 1969. 88 pp.
770. Schellenberg, John K. *Schools to Our Heritage: From 46 School Districts to Hanover Unitary School Division, 1878-1968*. Steinbach: Hanover School Division, 1985. 280 pp. illus., ports.  
*Locations*: Legislative Library of Manitoba, Public Library Services (Dept of Culture, Heritage and Recreation), University of Manitoba Library.
771. Schroeder, Dennis. *From Little Acorns: The Story of Swan Valley Credit Union*. Swan River: Swan Valley Credit Union, 1985. 69 pp. illus., ports.  
*Locations*: Winnipeg Centennial Library, Legislative Library of Manitoba.
772. Schroeder, William. *The Berghthal Colony*. Winnipeg: CMBC Publications, 1986. 141 pp. illus.  
*Locations*: Legislative Library of Manitoba, University of Manitoba Library, University of Winnipeg Library.
773. Scoggan, H. J. *The Native Flora of Churchill, Manitoba, with Notes on the History, Geology and Climate of the Area: Guide Book*. Ottawa: National Museum of Canada, 1959. illus., maps.  
*Locations*: Winnipeg Centennial Library, Legislative Library of Manitoba, University of Manitoba Library, University of Winnipeg Library.
774. Scott, Eileen M. *Porridge and Old Clothes*. Vancouver: The Author, 1982. 149 pp. illus.

*Locations:* Manitoba Historical Society Library, Winnipeg Centennial Library, Legislative Library of Manitoba, Public Library Services (Dept of Culture, Heritage and Recreation), University of Manitoba Library, University of Winnipeg Library.

775. Scudder, S. H. *The Winnipeg Country: Or Roughing it with an Eclipse Party*. New York: Hodges, 1890. 144 pp. illus., maps.

*Locations:* Winnipeg Centennial Library, Legislative Library of Manitoba, University of Manitoba Library, University of Winnipeg Library.

776. Sealey, D. Bruce. *Stories of the Metis*. Winnipeg: Manitoba Metis Federation Press, 1975. 148 pp.

*Locations:* Winnipeg Centennial Library, Legislative Library of Manitoba, Public Library Services (Dept of Culture, Heritage and Recreation), University of Manitoba Library, University of Winnipeg Library.

777. Sealey, D. Bruce and Antoine S. Lussier. *The Metis: Canada's Forgotten People*. Winnipeg: Manitoba Metis Federation Press, 1975. 200 pp.

*Locations:* Winnipeg Centennial Library, Legislative Library of Manitoba, Public Library Services (Dept of Culture, Heritage and Recreation), University of Manitoba Library, University of Winnipeg Library.

778. Sealey, D. Bruce and Antoine S. Lussier. *The Other Natives The-Les Metis*. Three volumes.

*Locations:* Manitoba Historical Society Library, University of Manitoba Library.

779. Seed, Doris M. (Ed.) *Church of the Ascension, One Hundred Years History, 1882-1982*. Stonewall: Church of the Ascension, 1982. 48 pp.

*Locations:* Manitoba Historical Society Library.

780. *Selkirk Today*. Selkirk: Gordon Pub., 1971. 39 pp. illus., map, ports. Canadian Towns Today, No. 1.

*Locations:* Legislative Library of Manitoba.

781. Selkirk Board of Trade. *Souvenir of Selkirk and the Rural Municipalities of St. Andrews, St. Clements, Brokenhead and Gimli*. Selkirk: The Board, [1906]. 31 pp. illus., fold. map.

*Locations:* Legislative Library of Manitoba.

782. The Senior Citizens' of Steep Rock, Hilbre, Faulkner, Grahamdale. *Hardship and Happiness*. Steep Rock: Interlake Pioneers, 1974. 276 pp. illus., maps, map on endpapers.

*Locations:* Winnipeg Centennial Library, Legislative Library of Manitoba, University of Winnipeg Library.

783. Seventieth Anniversary Committee, Gilbert Plains School District. *Seventieth Anniversary Booklet, Gilbert Plains S. D. No. 630, 1892-1962*. Gilbert Plains: The Committee, 1962. 24 pp. illus.

*Locations:* Legislative Library of Manitoba.

784. Sharpe, Alice. (Comp.) *Bowsman's History through the Years*. [Swan River]: Swan Valley Historical Society, 1978. 302 pp. illus, ports.

*Locations:* Legislative Library of Manitoba.

785. Shellmouth High School. *Memoirs of Shellmouth*. Shellmouth: The High School, 1942. 28 pp. illus. Unpublished.

*Locations:* Legislative Library of Manitoba.

786. Shipley, Nan. *Churchill: Canada's Northern Gateway*. Toronto: Burn's and MacEachern, 1974. 124 pp. illus, maps.

*Locations:* Manitoba Historical Society Library, Winnipeg Centennial Library, Legislative Library of Manitoba, Public Library Services (Dept of Culture, Heritage and Recreation), University of Manitoba Library, University of Winnipeg Library.

787. Shipley, Nan. *Road to the Forks: A History of the Community of Fort Garry*. Winnipeg: The Author, 1970. 88 pp. illus. map.

*Locations:* Winnipeg Centennial Library, Legislative Library of Manitoba, Public Library Services (Dept of Culture, Heritage and Recreation), University of Manitoba Library, University of Winnipeg Library.

788. Shoal Lake Anniversary Committee. *Bridging the Years—Shoal Lake and District: Municipality 1884-1959: Village 1904-1959*. Shoal Lake: The Committee, 1959. 61 pp. illus.

*Locations:* Legislative Library of Manitoba.

789. Shoal Lake History Book Committee. *Ripples on the Lake: A History of Shoal Lake Municipality, 1884-1984*. Shoal Lake: The Committee, [1985]. 368 pp. illus., maps, ports.

*Locations:* Legislative Library of Manitoba.

790. Shore, Reta. (Ed.) *Ten Dollars and a Dream: Parkhill-Cheval*. Parkhill/ Cheval Community Club, [1979]. 414 pp. illus., map.

*Locations:* Legislative Library of Manitoba, Public Library Services (Dept of Culture, Heritage and Recreation), University of Manitoba Library.

791. Shuttleworth, Donald H. *Ten Decades to a Century*. Rexdale, Ont.: The Author, 1982. 281 pp. illus., ports.

*Locations:* Winnipeg Centennial Library, Legislative Library of Manitoba.

792. Sifton School - Grades V - VIII. *History of Sifton 1898-1970*. Sifton: The School, 1970. n.p. typescript.

*Locations:* Manitoba Historical Society Library.

793. Sigurdson, F. E. "My Childhood on a Bush Farm." 1959. 19 pp. Unpublished research paper, handwritten.

794. Sigurdson, Olof. "Icelandic Settlements in Manitoba and Other Points in America with a Brief Outline of Icelandic History." Unpublished MA thesis, University of Manitoba, 1929. 141 pp.

795. Silver Creek Historical Committee. *Silver Creek History Book: Odds and Sods, 1884-1984*. Angusville: The Committee, 1984. 496 pp. illus.

*Locations:* Legislative Library of Manitoba.

796. Simms, Eldon F. *The Story of St. Mary's la Prairie Anglican Church, 1853-1953. Commemorating the Founding of the Church by Archdeacon Cochrane, 1853.* Portage la Prairie: St. Mary's La Prairie Anglican Church, [1953]. 28 pp. illus.

*Locations:* Legislative Library of Manitoba.

797. Simpson, C. and Brookdale Centennial Committee. *Brookdale Community, 1878-1967.* Brookdale: Brookdale Centennial Committee, 1967. 23 pp. illus., charts.

*Locations:* Legislative Library of Manitoba.

798. Simundson, Elva. *Icelandic Settlers in America.* Winnipeg: Queenston House Publishing, 1981. 168 pp.

*Locations:* Winnipeg Centennial Library, Legislative Library of Manitoba, Public Library Services (Dept of Culture, Heritage and Recreation), University of Manitoba Library, University of Winnipeg Library.

799. Sipley, Marion. (Comp.) *Elkhorn History to 1967.* Elkhorn: The Author, 1967. 90 pp. illus., map, ports. Sketches by William Bartley. Cover title: *Elkhorn, 1882-1967.*

*Locations:* Legislative Library of Manitoba, University of Manitoba Library.

800. Sir Maurice Roche School, Flin Flon. *Cold Copper City.* Flin Flon: The School, 1966. 19 pp. map, mimeo.

*Locations:* Legislative Library of Manitoba.

801. Sisler, William I. *Pioneers of Rockwood and Woodlands: Personal Stories by Settlers Who Came to Manitoba in the Seventies and Early Eighties.* 1949-1952. various pagings, looseleaf.

*Locations:* Legislative Library of Manitoba.

802. Sisler, William J. *Settlement of the Inter-Lake District of Manitoba.* 1949. 30 pp.

*Locations:* Legislative Library of Manitoba.

803. Sisson, Helen Matheson. *For a Hundred Years: Grassmere United Church, 1875-1975.* Stonewall: Grassmere United Church, 1975. 162 pp. maps.

*Locations:* Legislative Library of Manitoba, University of Winnipeg Library.

804. "Sketch of Teulon History." *Stonewall Argus and Teulon Times*, 16 July 1930.

805. Slobodian, Sharon. "The Early Ukrainian Community in Canada: Its Impact on Canadian Society and Adaptation to New Ways." Unpublished research paper, University of Winnipeg, 21 pp.

806. Smith, Mrs. Charles E. (Comp.) *The Swan River Valley, 1898-1958.* Minnedosa: The Author, 1958. 79 pp. illus.

*Locations:* Manitoba Historical Society Library, Legislative Library of Manitoba, University of Winnipeg Library.

807. Smith, Vivian Martin. *Up the Golden Stairs*. Souris: Willow Lane Publishing, 1981. 162 pp.  
*Locations*: Manitoba Historical Society Library, Winnipeg Centennial Library, Legislative Library of Manitoba, University of Winnipeg Library.
808. Smith, William R. *Along the Hills to the Valley*. Polonia: Polonia Centennial Committee, 1983. 203 pp. illus., maps.  
*Locations*: Legislative Library of Manitoba, Public Library Services (Dept of Culture, Heritage and Recreation).
809. Smith, Wilma. *History of the Church of Christ, Portage la Prairie, Manitoba*. Portage la Prairie: [Portage la Prairie Church of Christ], 1971. 15 pp.
810. Sobie, Kelly. "Sobie-Mosionoz Family Tree." Young Historian's essay, 1983. n.p.
811. La Societe Historique de Saint-Boniface. *Saint-Malo, Parroisse Manitobaine*. St.-Boniface: La Societe, 1940. 135 pp. illus.  
*Locations*: Winnipeg Centennial Library, Legislative Library of Manitoba.
812. La Societe Historique de St.-Boniface. *Les Francophones dans le Monde des Affaires de Winnipeg, 1870-1920*. St.-Boniface: La Societe, 1974. 32 pp.  
*Locations*: Winnipeg Centennial Library, Legislative Library of Manitoba, University of Manitoba Library.
813. Souris Girl Guides. *Oldtime Stories from Residents of the Souris Victoria Park Lodge as Told to Souris Girl Guides*. Souris: Souris Girl Guides, 1981. 21 pp. mimeo.  
*Locations*: Manitoba Historical Society Library.
814. Sourisford History Committee. *Sourisford and Area from 1879*. Brandon: The Committee, [1979]. 154 pp. illus., map.  
*Locations*: Legislative Library of Manitoba.
815. "Souvenir Edition: 40<sup>th</sup> Anniversary, Manitoba-Saskatchewan-Alberta." *The Jewish Post*. Winnipeg, 1966.
816. "Souvenir Supplement Commemorating Manitoba's Centenary." *Red River Valley Echo*. Altona, 25 November 1970. 56 pp. illus., ports.
817. Sparling, Reita Bambridge. (Comp.) *Reminiscences of the Rossburn Pioneers*. Rossburn: Rossburn Women's Institute, 1932. 131 pp.  
*Locations*: Legislative Library of Manitoba, University of Manitoba Library.
818. "Special Easter Number." *The Manitou Sun*, Manitou, 5, No. 48, April 2, 1904. 28 pp.
819. "Special Historical Edition." *Baldur Gazette*, Baldur, 14 March 1940.
820. "Special Number." *The Swan River Star*. Swan River, 1900. 19 pp. Special edition for potential immigrants.
821. Speechly, Mary. *A Story of the Women's Institutes of Manitoba, 1910-1934*. Winnipeg: Advisory Board of the Women's Institute, 1934.

*Locations:* Legislative Library of Manitoba, University of Manitoba Library.

822. Spencer Schools Reunion Committee. *Spencer Reflections*. The Committee, 1986. 85 pp.

*Locations:* Legislative Library of Manitoba.

823. St.-Pierre, Annette. *Le Rideau se Leve au Manitoba*. Saint-Boniface: Les Editions des Plaines, 1980. 314 pp.

*Locations:* Winnipeg Centennial Library, Legislative Library of Manitoba, University of Manitoba Library, University of Winnipeg Library.

824. St. Alphonse Centennial History Book Committee. *Tapestry of Faith: R. C. Parish of St. Alphonse, 1883-1983*. St. Alphonse: The Committee, 1988. 408 pp. illus., maps.

*Locations:* Manitoba Historical Society Library.

825. St. Amant, J. Clovis. *Notre Dame de Lorette*. St.-Boniface: 1951. 50 pp. illus. Titre de la couverture: *Histoire de Notre Dame de Lorette*. En tete du titre: *Monographie d'une Paroisse Manitobaine*.

*Locations:* Winnipeg Centennial Library, Legislative Library of Manitoba, University of Winnipeg Library.

826. St. Clement's Church, Mapleton. *Centenary, 1861-1961, St. Clement's Church, Mapleton*. Winnipeg: Wallingford Press, 1961. illus.

827. St. Clements Historical Committee. (Comp.) *The East Side of the Red: A Centennial Project of the Rural Municipality of St. Clements, 1884-1984*. East Selkirk: The Committee, 1984. 944 pp. illus.

*Locations:* Legislative Library of Manitoba, Public Library Services (Dept of Culture, Heritage and Recreation), University of Manitoba Library, University of Winnipeg Library.

828. St. Elizabeth Church, Polonia. *St. Elizabeth Church, Polonia, Manitoba, Canada, 1887-1962: Souvenir Edition*. Polonia: The Church, 1962. 48 pp. illus., ports.

*Locations:* Legislative Library of Manitoba.

829. St. Elizabeth Mennonite Community Centennial Reunion Committee. *Of Days Gone By: History of the St. Elizabeth District*. The Committee, 1970. 153 pp.

*Locations:* University of Winnipeg Library.

830. St. Francois-Xavier Municipality Historical Committee. *Our First Hundred Years: A History of St. Francois-Xavier Municipality*. St. Francois-Xavier: The Committee, 1980. 369 pp. illus., map in envelope, ports.

*Locations:* Legislative Library of Manitoba, University of Winnipeg Library.

831. St. James Municipality. *Brief History of the Rural Municipality of St. James to the Royal Commission*. The Municipality: 1937. 7 pp.

*Locations:* University of Winnipeg Library.

832. St. John's Cathedral Boys School. *St. John's '66: The Year, the Faith and the Gamble. The Annual Report of St. John's Cathedral Boys School and Company of the Cross*. Selkirk: The School, 1967. 44 pp. illus.  
*Locations:* Winnipeg Centennial Library, Legislative Library of Manitoba.
833. St. John's Centennial Committee. *St. John the Evangelist Roman Catholic Church, Portage la Prairie, Manitoba Centennial 1882-1982*. Portage la Prairie: St. John the Evangelist Roman Catholic Church, 1982. 16 pp.
834. St. John's Evangelical Lutheran Church. *We Remember 40 Years*. Greenwald: The Church,
835. St. Luke's Anglican Church, Souris. *The Story of a Century: St. Luke's Anglican Church*. Souris: The Church, 1983. 65 pp.  
*Locations:* MSOG; Legislative Library of Manitoba.
836. St. Mary's La Prairie Anglican Church. *History of St. Mary's la Prairie*. Portage la Prairie: The Church, [1978]. 5 pp.  
*Locations:* Portage Plains Regional Library (Portage la Prairie).
837. St. Matthew's Anglican Church, Boissevain. *St. Matthew's Anglican Church, Boissevain: 75<sup>th</sup> Anniversary, 1890-1965*. Boissevain: The Church, 1965. 20 pp.  
*Locations:* Legislative Library of Manitoba.
838. St. Michael's Church, Cook's Creek. *St. Michael's Jubilee (1899-1975)*. Cook's Creek: The Church, 1975.
839. St. Paul's Anglican Mission, Churchill. *St. Paul's Anglican Mission, Churchill, Manitoba*. Churchill: The Mission, n.d. n.p. illus.  
*Locations:* Manitoba Historical Society Library.
840. St. Paul's Anglican Church, Alexander. *St. Paul's Anglican Church, Alexander: History, 1900-1965*. Alexander: The Church, 1965. 5 pp. typescript.
841. St. Paul's United Church, Boissevain. *St. Paul's United Church, Boissevain, Manitoba. Fiftieth Anniversary Church Service*. Boissevain: [1945]. n.p.
842. St. Paul's United Church, Boissevain. *St. Paul's United Church, Boissevain, Manitoba. 75<sup>th</sup> Anniversary, 1893-1968*. Boissevain: The Church, 1968. 60 pp.
843. St. Thomas' Church, Rapid City. *Seventieth Anniversary Booklet, 1880-1950*. Rapid City: The Church, 1950. 7 pp.  
*Locations:* Legislative Library of Manitoba.
844. Steen & Boyce. (Comp.) *Brandon, Manitoba, Canada, and Her Industries*. Winnipeg: Steen & Boyce, 1882. 95 pp.  
*Locations:* Legislative Library of Manitoba.
845. Steen & Boyce. (Comp.) *Emerson, Manitoba, and her Industries: The Gateway City to the Golden North West*. Winnipeg: Steen & Boyce, 1882. 71 pp.  
*Locations:* Legislative Library of Manitoba.

846. Steen & Boyce. (Comp.) *Portage la Prairie, Manitoba, and Her Industries*. Winnipeg: Steen & Boyce, 1882. 64 pp.  
*Locations*: Legislative Library of Manitoba, University of Manitoba Library.
847. Stephenson, Edward L. *Identity: The Autobiography of Edward L. Stephanson (Sveinsson) and Genealogy Charts*. Belleville, Ont.: The Author, 1979. 288 pp.  
*Locations*: MSEL; University of Manitoba Library, University of Winnipeg Library.
848. Stewart, Andrew. "The Dauphin District: A Study of the Growth, Development and Existing Conditions in an Agricultural Community in Manitoba in 1929." Unpublished MA thesis, University of Manitoba, 1932. 424 pp.  
*Locations*: Legislative Library of Manitoba.
849. Stewart, David A. *The Home of the Happy Sunset*. The Author, 8 pp.  
*Locations*: Legislative Library of Manitoba.
850. Stewart, Marjorie E. *The Story of the High Bluff Church*. High Bluff: High Bluff United Church, 1971. 48 pp.
851. Stoesz, David. *Historical Guide to the Names of Indian Bands, Communities and Reserves in Manitoba, 1870-1983*. Winnipeg: Treaty and Aboriginal Rights Research Centre of Manitoba, 1983. 23 pp.  
*Locations*: Legislative Library of Manitoba.
852. Stone, C. G. and F. Joan Garnett. *Brandon College: A History, 1899-1967*. Brandon: Brandon University, 1969. 217 pp.  
*Locations*: Western Manitoba Regional Library (Brandon), Legislative Library of Manitoba, Public Library Services (Dept of Culture, Heritage and Recreation), University of Manitoba Library, University of Winnipeg Library.
853. Stonewall. *The Town of Stonewall*. Stonewall: The Town, 1982. n.p. *Locations*: South Interlake Regional Library (Stonewall), Legislative Library of Manitoba.
854. Stormon, John A. "A History of the International Peace Garden." *North Dakota History*, Vol. 31, October, 1964. 13 pp.
855. *The Story of a Church: St. Giles' United*.  
*Locations*: Legislative Library of Manitoba.
856. *The Story of an Old Garden*. Winnipeg Telegram, n.d. 12 pp. illus.
857. *The Story of St. Paul's 75<sup>th</sup> Anniversary*. Souris: 35 pp.  
*Locations*: Glenwood and Souris Regional Library (Souris).
858. Stouffer, Garth. (Comp.) *Homesteaders and Homemakers: A History of Elton Municipality*. Elton: Elton Historical Committee, 1973. 549 pp. illus., ports.  
*Locations*: Legislative Library of Manitoba.
859. Strathclair Agricultural Society. *75 Years of Progress*. Strathclair: The Society, 1961. n.p. Manitoba Historical Society Library.



860. Strathclair Rural Municipality Centennial History Committee. *Our Story to 1970*. Strathclair: Rural Municipality of Strathclair, 1970. 470 pp. illus., map.  
*Locations*: Legislative Library of Manitoba, Public Library Services (Dept of Culture, Heritage and Recreation), University of Winnipeg Library.
861. Strathclair Rural Municipality Centennial History Committee. *Our Story to 1984*. Strathclair: Rural Municipality of Strathclair, 1984. 574 pp. illus., map.  
*Locations*: University of Winnipeg Library.
862. Strathclair Women's Institute. *Rural Municipality of Strathclair 1884-1959*. The Institute, 1959. 18 pp.  
*Locations*: Manitoba Historical Society Library, University of Manitoba Library.
863. Stuart, J. A. D. *The Prairie W.A.S.P.: A History of the Rural Municipality of Oakland, Manitoba*. Winnipeg: Prairie Pub., 1969. 258 pp. illus., maps, ports.  
*Locations*: Manitoba Historical Society Library, Winnipeg Centennial Library, Legislative Library of Manitoba, Public Library Services (Dept of Culture, Heritage and Recreation), University of Manitoba Library, University of Winnipeg Library.
864. Swainson, J. L. *Our Ancestors Arrive in Manitoba: Early Settlers of Fort Ellice, Birtle, Russell, Seeburn, Rossburn and Surrounding Districts*. Also, *Winnipeg as It was at the Turn of the Century*. Winnipeg: The Author, [1959]. 71 pp. illus.  
*Locations*: Winnipeg Centennial Library, Legislative Library of Manitoba, University of Manitoba Library.
865. Swan River Survey Committee. *Swan River Valley, Manitoba: Including the Municipalities of Swan River and Minitonas: Report on a Rural Survey of the Agricultural, Educational, Social and Religious Life: Prepared for the Swan River Survey Committee by the Departments of Social Service and Evangelism of the Methodist and Presbyterian Churches, 1914*. 1914. 73 pp. illus., fold. map.  
*Locations*: Winnipeg Centennial Library, Legislative Library of Manitoba, University of Manitoba Library.
866. Swan River Valley History Book Committee. *80 Years in Swan River Valley*. Swan River: The Committee, 1978. 508 pp. illus.  
*Locations*: Manitoba Historical Society Library, Winnipeg Centennial Library, Legislative Library of Manitoba, University of Manitoba Library.
867. Swan River Valley Board of Trade. *Swan River Valley: The Garden of the Canadian West*. Swan River: The Board, 1907. 31 pp. illus.  
*Locations*: Legislative Library of Manitoba.
868. Swan River Valley Board of Trade. *Swan River Valley: The Garden of the Canadian West*. Swan River: The Board, [194?]. 19 pp. illus.
869. Swan Valley Historical Society. *Lasting Impressions: Historical Sketches of the Swan River Valley*. Swan River: The Society, 1984. 358 pp. illus.

*Locations:* Manitoba Historical Society Library, Winnipeg Centennial Library, Legislative Library of Manitoba, Public Library Services (Dept of Culture, Heritage and Recreation), University of Manitoba Library, University of Winnipeg Library.

870. Taillefer, Jean-Marie. (Comp.) *La Paroisse St.-Joachim de la Broquerie, 1883-1983*. St.-Boniface: Comae du Livre du Centenaire de la Paroisse St.-Joachim de la Broquerie, 1983. 371 pp. illus.

*Locations:* Winnipeg Centennial Library, Legislative Library of Manitoba.

871. *Tales of Sperling*. [1969]. 48 pp. typescript.

872. Tascona, Bruce. *The Militia of Manitoba 1883-1979: A Study of Infantry and Cavalry Regiments since 1883*. Winnipeg: The Author, 1979. 48 pp. illus.

*Locations:* Manitoba Historical Society Library, Winnipeg Centennial Library, Legislative Library of Manitoba, Public Library Services (Dept of Culture, Heritage and Recreation), University of Manitoba Library, University of Winnipeg Library.

873. Taylor, Rupert Leslie. (Ed.) *Trails Old and New: MacGregor and District, 1872-1967*. MacGregor: MacGregor and District History Committee, 1967. 119 pp. illus.

*Locations:* Manitoba Historical Society Library, Winnipeg Centennial Library, Legislative Library of Manitoba, University of Winnipeg Library.

874. Teulon and District Historical Book Committee. *They Came for the Future: Village of Teulon*. Teulon: The Committee, 1983. 537 pp. illus., maps.

*Locations:* Legislative Library of Manitoba.

875. "Thanksgiving Day, 1887." *The Sun*. Winnipeg, Thanksgiving Day, 1887. 24 pp. illus.

876. Theoret, Anatole E. *Sainte-Rose-du-Lac*. Winnipeg: The Author, 1948. 137 pp. illus.

*Locations:* Legislative Library of Manitoba.

877. Thiessen, A. *Die Stadtmission in Winnipeg*.

878. Thiessen, Irmgard. "Values and Personality Characteristics of Mennonites in Manitoba." *Mennonite Quarterly Review*, 1966. pp. 48-62.

879. *This is the Pas, Manitoba*. The Pas: *Locations:* The Pas Public Library.

880. Thompson, Joan T. *Petit Pettit: Biography of a Brandon Old-Timer*. Winnipeg: D. McDowell, 1971. n.p. illus., ports.

*Locations:* Manitoba Historical Society Library, Winnipeg Centennial Library, Legislative Library of Manitoba, Public Library Services (Dept of Culture, Heritage and Recreation), University of Manitoba Library, University of Winnipeg Library.

881. Thompson, John F. and Norman Beasley. *For the Years to Come: A Story of International Nickel of Canada*. New York: Putnam's, 1960. 374 pp. map on endpapers.

*Locations:* Winnipeg Centennial Library, Legislative Library of Manitoba, University of Manitoba Library, University of Winnipeg Library.

882. Thompson Rural Municipality History Committee. *The Hills of Home: A History of the Municipality of Thompson*. Miami: The Committee, [1967]. 578 pp. illus., maps, ports.

*Locations:* Legislative Library of Manitoba, University of Manitoba Library, University of Winnipeg Library.

883. Thompson, Steinn O. *Riverton and the Icelandic River Settlement: The Earl Years*. Riverton: The Author, 1976. 411 pp. illus., map on endpapers.

*Locations:* Manitoba Historical Society Library, Legislative Library of Manitoba, Public Library Services (Dept of Culture, Heritage and Recreation), University of Manitoba Library.

884. Thorlakson, Paul H. *The Shaping of New Canada*. Winnipeg: 1961. 13 pi *Locations:* Legislative Library of Manitoba.

885. Thornhill Book Committee. *As Years Go By*. Thornhill: The Committee, 1971. 242 pp. illus, ports.

*Locations:* Manitoba Historical Society Library, Legislative Library of Manitoba.

886. "Times and Star—Souvenir Centennial Edition." *Deloraine Times and Star*. Deloraine, 11 November 1987. 100 pp. illus., ports.

887. Toews, A. P. *The Coming of the Mennonite Church to Manitoba*. Rosenort: Lark Printing Ltd., 1973. 93 pp.

*Locations:* University of Manitoba Library, University of Winnipeg Library.

888. Toews, Julius G. and Lawrence Klippenstein. *Manitoba Mennonite Memories: A Century Past but Not Forgotten*. Altona: Manitoba Mennonite Centennial Committee, 1974. 354 pp. illus., maps, ports.

*Locations:* Manitoba Historical Society Library, Winnipeg Centennial Library, Legislative Library of Manitoba, University of Manitoba Library, University of Winnipeg Library.

889. Trainor, Patricia, Farhad Rahbary and David Butterfield. *Railway Stations of Manitoba: A Building Inventory*. Winnipeg: Manitoba, Department of Culture, Heritage and Recreation, Historic Resources Branch, 1987. 233 pp. illus.

*Locations:* Manitoba Historical Society Library, Winnipeg Centennial Library, Legislative Library of Manitoba, University of Manitoba Library, University of Winnipeg Library.

890. Treaty and Aboriginal Rights Research Centre. *Clear Lake Indian Reserve*. Winnipeg: Keeseekoowenin Band and Four Nations Confederacy, 1981. 26 pp.

*Locations:* Winnipeg Centennial Library, Legislative Library of Manitoba.

891. *Treaty Days: Manitoba Indian Brotherhood Centennial Commemorations*. Winnipeg: 1971. 58 pp.

*Locations:* Winnipeg Centennial Library, Legislative Library of Manitoba, University of Manitoba Library.

892. Treherne Area History Committee. *Tiger Hills to the Assiniboine: A History of Treherne and Surrounding District*. Treherne: The Committee, 1976. 382 pp. illus.

*Locations:* Legislative Library of Manitoba, University of Manitoba Library, University of Winnipeg Library.

893. Tremaudan, D. F. de. *A Brief History of the Town Now Known as The Pas*. [The Pas]: The Author, 1962. 5 pp. mimeo.  
*Locations*: The Pas Public Library, Legislative Library of Manitoba.
894. *A Tribute to Soldiers and Pioneers of the Langruth Community*. Langruth: T.W. Taylor Co. Ltd., 1950. 227 pp. illus., ports.  
*Locations*: Legislative Library of Manitoba, University of Manitoba Library.
895. Trinity United Church, Brandon. *Tracing Trinity in Its Early Years, 1962/1982*. Brandon: The Church, 1982. 39 pp.  
*Locations*: Western Manitoba Regional Library (Brandon), Legislative Library of Manitoba.
896. Trinity United Church, Portage la Prairie. *Fifty Years of Union: Hundred Years of History*. Portage la Prairie: The Church, [1975]. 102 pp.  
*Locations*: Portage Plains Regional Library (Portage la Prairie).
897. Triple S Corporation. *Selkirk and District Community Profile, Manitoba, Canada, Comprised of R.M. of St. Andrews, R.M. of St. Clements, Town of Selkirk*. Selkirk: The Corporation, 1986. 55 pp. illus., maps. typescript.  
*Locations*: MSEL; Legislative Library of Manitoba.
898. Trotter, Beecham and Arthur Hawkes. *The Horseman and the West*. Toronto: MacMillan, 1925. 304 pp. front., illus.  
*Locations*: Winnipeg Centennial Library, Legislative Library of Manitoba, University of Manitoba Library, University of Winnipeg Library.
899. Turek, Victor. *Poles in Manitoba*. Toronto: Polish Alliance Press, 1967. 339 pp.  
*Locations*: Manitoba Historical Society Library, Winnipeg Centennial Library, Legislative Library of Manitoba, University of Manitoba Library, University of Winnipeg Library.
900. Turenne, Roger. *Mon Pays Noir Sur Blanc: Regards sur le Manitoba Francais*. St.-Boniface: Editions du Ble, 1981. 150 pp.  
*Locations*: Legislative Library of Manitoba, Public Library Services (Dept of Culture, Heritage and Recreation), University of Manitoba Library.
901. Turetski, Marion S. *Fifty Years Young: A History of the Holy Ghost Ukrainiu Orthodox Parish, Petlura, Manitoba, 1931-1981*. Petlura: Holy Ghost Church, 1982. 94 pp. illus., ports. English and Ukrainian.  
*Locations*: Legislative Library of Manitoba.
902. Turtle Mountain Survey Committee. *Turtle Mountain District, Manitoba, including the Municipalities of Whitewater, Morton and Winchester. A repor on a Rural Survey of the Agricultural, Educational, Social and Religious Life. Prepared for the Turtle Mountain Survey Committee, by the Department of Social Service and Evangelism of the Presbyterian and Methodist Churches, June-July, 1914*. The Committee, 1914. 78 pp. illus., front., map.

*Locations:* Legislative Library of Manitoba, University of Manitoba Library, University of Winnipeg Library.

903. Twilley, F. A. *Between the Hills: Life in the Swan River Valley, 1787-1958*. Swan River: The Author, 1958. 120 pp. illus.

*Locations:* Legislative Library of Manitoba.

904. Twilley, F. A. *Life in the Old West*. [Swan River]: The Author, n.d. 108 PI illus. Essay.

*Locations:* Winnipeg Centennial Library, Legislative Library of Manitoba, Public Library Services (Dept of Culture, Heritage and Recreation), University of Manitoba Library, University of Winnipeg Library.

905. Twilley, F. A. *Swan River Vignettes*. Swan River: The Author, 1958. 52 p1 illus.

*Locations:* Legislative Library of Manitoba, University of Manitoba Library.

906. Tyman, Langton John. *By Section, Township and Range*. Brandon: Assiniboine Historical Committee, 1972. 250 pp.

*Locations:* Western Manitoba Regional Library (Brandon), Manitoba Historical Society Library, Winnipeg Centennial Library, Legislative Library of Manitoba, University of Manitoba Library, University of Winnipeg Library.

907. Ukrainian Canadian Committee. *Collection of Documentary Material Compiled on the Occasion of the 25<sup>th</sup> Anniversary of the Ukrainian Canadian Committee 1940-1965*. Winnipeg: The Committee, 1965. 310 pp. In Ukrainian.

*Locations:* University of Manitoba Library.

908. Underwood, J. and R. McLellan. *A Consulting Engineer's Partnership*. [The Pas]: The Authors, 1981. 72 pp.

*Locations:* The Pas Public Library, Legislative Library of Manitoba.

909. *Une Trappe dans un Pays de Missions. Notre Dame des Prairies, Saint Norbert, Manitoba. Cinquante Annes de Vie Contemplative 1892-1942*. [St. Norbert]: [Notre Dames des Prairies], 1943.

*Locations:* Winnipeg Centennial Library, Legislative Library of Manitoba.

910. United Church Young People's Union of Gladstone, Manitoba. "Christmas Edition." *The Pioneer*, [1940]. 95 pp. illus.

911. United Grain Growers Local #208. *History of United Grain Growers Local #208 Beaver, Man.* United Grain Growers, 1987. 4 pp.

*Locations:* MPLP; Legislative Library of Manitoba.

912. Ursuline Convent, Bruxelles. *Ursulines, Bruxelles 1914-1964*. Bruxelles: The Convent, 1964. 44 pp. illus.

*Locations:* Manitoba Historical Society Library.

913. Veisse, Jeannine. *The Churchill Eskimo Museum/Le Muse Eskimo de Churchill*. Churchill: Diocese of Churchill Hudson Bay, 1979. 16 pp. Text in English and French.

*Locations:* Churchill Public Library.

914. Venables, Alex. *Muskeg to Metropolis: Thompson, Manitoba, 1957-1970*. Thompson: Thompson Centennial Committee, 1970. 31 pp. illus., map.

*Locations:* Legislative Library of Manitoba.

915. Vidir Ladies Aid. *Beyond the Marsh: A History of Three Rural School Districts, Vidir, Lowland and Sylvan Glade*. Vidir: The Ladies Aid, 1970. 222 pp. illus.

*Locations:* Legislative Library of Manitoba, University of Winnipeg Library.

916. Vincent, Hector. (Comp.) *Francois Chevretils du Rouge au Vert*. St. Georges: The Compiler, [1987]. 278 pp. In French and English.

*Locations:* Regional Library (Lac du Bonnet).

917. Vipond, Dorothy. *Proudly We Speak: A History of the Rural Municipality of Woodworth, 1878-1967*. Kenton: Woodworth Centennial Committee, [1967]. 379 pp. illus., ports, maps on endpapers.

*Locations:* Winnipeg Centennial Library, Public Library Services (Dept of Culture, Heritage and Recreation).

918. Waddell, James McKercher. *Dominion City: Facts, Fiction and Hyperbole*. Dominion City: S.W. Friesen, 1970. 131 pp. illus.

*Locations:* Manitoba Historical Society Library, Winnipeg Centennial Library, Legislative Library of Manitoba, Public Library Services (Dept of Culture, Heritage and Recreation), University of Manitoba Library, University of Winnipeg Library.

919. Wankowicz, Melchior. *Tworzywo*. New York: Roy Publishers, 1954. 434 pp.

920. Warkentin, Abe. *Reflections on Our Heritage: A History of Steinbach and the R.M. of Hanover from 1874*. Steinbach: The Author, [1971]. 371 pp. illus.

*Locations:* Manitoba Historical Society Library, Winnipeg Centennial Library, Legislative Library of Manitoba, University of Manitoba Library, University of Winnipeg Library.

921. Warte Verlag. *Das 60 Jahrige jubiliium der Mennotitische Einwanderung in Manitoba, 1874-1934*. Steinbach: Warte Verlag, 1935. 44 pp.

922. Waskada Centennial Committee. *Sequel to Waskada Memoirs*. Waskada: The Committee, 1970. 139 pp. illus.

*Locations:* Winnipeg Centennial Library, Legislative Library of Manitoba, University of Winnipeg Library.

923. Waskada Women's Institute. *Waskada Memoirs*. Waskada: The Committee, 1967. 127 pp. illus.

*Locations:* Legislative Library of Manitoba.

924. Watson, Ernest George. *Interlake Articles, Poems and Travel Notes*. Salmon Arm, B.C.: The Author, [1971]. 105 pp. illus.

*Locations:* Legislative Library of Manitoba, University of Manitoba Library, University of Winnipeg Library.

925. Watson, June M. (Comp.) *The Rural Municipality of Dufferin, 1880-1980*. Carman: Rural Municipality of Dufferin, 1982. 816 pp. illus., maps, diags.  
*Locations*: Winnipeg Centennial Library, Legislative Library of Manitoba, Public Library Services (Dept of Culture, Heritage and Recreation), University of Manitoba Library.
926. Watson, Robert. *Lower Fort Garry: A History of the Stone Fort*. Winnipeg: Hudson's Bay Company, 1928. 69 pp. illus., map.  
*Locations*: Manitoba Historical Society Library, Winnipeg Centennial Library, Legislative Library of Manitoba, University of Manitoba Library, University of Winnipeg Library.
927. Wattsvie Centennial Club Committee. *Wandering in Wattsvie: Wattsvie History, 1879-1967*. Wattsvie: The Committee, 1967. 132 pp. illus., maps.  
*Locations*: Manitoba Historical Society Library, Legislative Library of Manitoba, Public Library Services (Dept of Culture, Heritage and Recreation), University of Winnipeg Library.
928. Welcome Back Picnic Committee. *Kenville: Ruby, Mt. Crest, Davidson, Harlington, Square Plains, Pretty Valley*. Kenville: The Committee, 1977. n.p.  
*Locations*: Manitoba Historical Society Library, Legislative Library of Manitoba.
929. Weldon, E. B. *A Short History of the Kola School District No. 601*. Virden: The Author, n.d. n.p. unpublished.  
*Locations*: Manitoba Historical Society Library.
930. Wells, Eric. *Manitoba Nuggets*. Winnipeg: Royal Trust, 1978. 42 pp. illus.  
*Locations*: Manitoba Historical Society Library, Legislative Library of Manitoba, University of Winnipeg Library.
931. Wells, Eric. (Ed.) *The Nor-Wester—Centennial Edition*. Winnipeg: Manitoba Centennial Corporation, 1970. 62 pp. illus. Mockup of newspaper.  
*Locations*: Manitoba Historical Society Library, Winnipeg Centennial Library, Legislative Library of Manitoba, University of Manitoba Library.
932. *Wellwood Then and Now*. Brandon: Star Printing, 181 pp. *Locations*: MBW.
933. Westbourne-Longburn History History Committee. *When the West was Bourne: A History of Westbourne and District, 1860 to 1985*. Westbourne: The Committee, 1985. 645 pp. illus., ports.  
*Locations*: Manitoba Historical Society Library, Legislative Library of Manitoba, Public Library Services (Dept of Culture, Heritage and Recreation), University of Manitoba Library, University of Winnipeg Library.
934. Westdal, Tanis. "Bush Pilots of Manitoba: A Story of Jack Westdal." Young Historian's essay, 1982. illus.
935. Western Canadian Hadassah. *Silver Jubilee Volume 1917-1942*. Winnipeg: Western Canadian Hadassah, 1942. 150 pp.

936. Whitcomb, Ed. *A Short History of Manitoba*. Stittsville, Ont.: Canada's Wings Inc., 1982. 64 pp.

*Locations:* Manitoba Historical Society Library, Winnipeg Centennial Library, Public Library Services (Dept of Culture, Heritage and Recreation), University of Manitoba Library.

937. Whitefield and Breezelawn History Committee. *A History of Our Districts: Whitefield and Breezelawn*. Brandon: [The Committee], 172 pp.

*Locations:* WOG.

938. Whiteford, Jean L. and Edith M. Moody. (Comps.) *Virden Review, 1957- 1970*. Virden: Virden Town Council, 1970. 242 pp. illus. An updating of *The Virden Story* by Ida Clingan.

*Locations:* Winnipeg Centennial Library, Legislative Library of Manitoba, Public Library Services (Dept of Culture, Heritage and Recreation), University of Manitoba Library, University of Winnipeg Library.

939. Whitehead-Alexander Centennial Committee. *Whitehead Wanderings*. The Committee, 1985. 272 pp. illus., ports.

*Locations:* Legislative Library of Manitoba, Public Library Services (Dept of Culture, Heritage and Recreation), University of Winnipeg Library.

940. Wiebe, Gerhard. *Causes and History of the Emigration of the Mennonites from Russia to America (Manitoba)*. Winnipeg: Manitoba Mennonite Historical Society, 1981. 73 pp.

*Locations:* Legislative Library of Manitoba, University of Manitoba Library.

941. Wilkins, David. *A Century of Service: The Story of the Portage Mutual Insurance Company 1884-1984*. Portage la Prairie: Portage la Prairie Mutual Insurance Company, 1984. 96 pp.

*Locations:* MPLP; Legislative Library of Manitoba.

942. Williamson, A. L. *The Rookhurst Story: A History of the Rookhurst School District, 1886-1941*. 197? 32 pp. photos.

*Locations:* Legislative Library of Manitoba, University of Manitoba Library.

943. Williamson, Norman. (ed.) *The Diary of Mary Louise Pickering-Thomson*. Winnipeg: The Editor, 1978. 185 pp. illus.

*Locations:* Manitoba Historical Society Library, MPLP; Winnipeg Centennial Library, Legislative Library of Manitoba, University of Manitoba Library, University of Winnipeg Library.

944. Willows, Andrew. "A History of the Mennonites, Particularly in Manitoba." Unpublished MA thesis, University of Manitoba, 1924.

945. Wilmot, Fred. "Call 320": *A Documentary Record of the 1950 Manitoba Flood and Red Cross Activities in the Disaster*. Winnipeg: Canadian Red Cross Society, [1950]. 94 pp. illus.

*Locations:* Legislative Library of Manitoba.



946. Wilson, E. J. *Birtle's Beginning: Reprint of his Articles from the Birtle Eye-Witness*. Birtle: Birtle Eye Witness, 1967. 38 pp.  
*Locations*: Manitoba Historical Society Library, Legislative Library of Manitoba, University of Winnipeg Library.
947. Wilson, Keith. *Manitoba: Profile of a Province*. Winnipeg: Peguis Publishers, 1975. 115 pp.  
*Locations*: Manitoba Historical Society Library, Winnipeg Centennial Library, Legislative Library of Manitoba, Public Library Services (Dept of Culture, Heritage and Recreation), University of Manitoba Library, University of Winnipeg Library.
948. Wilson, Keith and Antoine S. Lussier. *Off and Running: Horse Racing in Manitoba*. Winnipeg: Peguis Publishers Limited, 1978. 96 pp. illus.  
*Locations*: Manitoba Historical Society Library, Winnipeg Centennial Library, Legislative Library of Manitoba, Public Library Services (Dept of Culture, Heritage and Recreation), University of Manitoba Library, University of Winnipeg Library.
949. Wilson, Keith and James B. Wyndels. *The Belgians in Manitoba*. Winnipeg: Peguis Publishers, 1976. 100 pp.  
*Locations*: Winnipeg Centennial Library, Legislative Library of Manitoba, Public Library Services (Dept of Culture, Heritage and Recreation), University of Manitoba Library, University of Winnipeg Library.
950. Wilton, Sidney. *The Pas: A History: Adventure and Romance*. The Pas: The Pas Chamber of Commerce, 1970. 64 pp. illus., maps.  
*Locations*: Manitoba Historical Society Library, Legislative Library of Manitoba, University of Manitoba Library.
951. Winkler and District Chamber of Commerce. *Winkler, 1970*. Winkler: The Chamber, 1970. 64 pp.  
*Locations*: Legislative Library of Manitoba, University of Winnipeg Library.
952. Winkler Homecoming Committee. *Winkler, a Proud Heritage*. Winkler: The Committee, 1982. 270 pp. illus., maps, ports.  
*Locations*: Winnipeg Centennial Library, Legislative Library of Manitoba, Public Library Services (Dept of Culture, Heritage and Recreation), University of Manitoba Library, University of Winnipeg Library.
953. Witherspoon, Shirley. *Memories of Fairview, 1878-1982*. Carberry: The Author, 1982.
954. Women's Institute of Arrow River and Miniota. *Bridging the Years, 1879- 1967, Compiled by the Citizens of Arrow River and Miniota*. Miniota: The Institute, 1967. 515 pp. illus., maps.  
*Locations*: MDP; Winnipeg Centennial Library, Legislative Library of Manitoba, University of Manitoba Library, University of Winnipeg Library.
955. Women's Institute of Arrow River and Miniota. *Bridging the Years: Supplement 1967-1976*. Miniota: The Institute, 1976. 167 pp. illus., maps.

*Locations:* Parkland Regional Library (Dauphin).

956. Women's Institute of Clearwater. *Clearwater, 1876-1885: Being Some Record of the Life and Times of Clearwater, Manitoba, from 1876-1885*. Clearwater: The Institute, 1927. 10 pp.

*Locations:* Legislative Library of Manitoba.

957. Women's Institute of Melita. *Melita's Tales and Trails, 1879-1967: A Record of the Beginning of the District of Melita, Manitoba*. Melita: The Institute, 1967. 169 pp. illus.

*Locations:* Legislative Library of Manitoba, University of Winnipeg Library.

958. Women's Institute of Killarney. *Stories of Pioneer Days at Killarney*. [Killarney]: The Institute, 47 pp. map.

*Locations:* Legislative Library of Manitoba.

959. Women's Institute of Springvale. *The Story of Springvale, 1882-1960*. The Institute, 1960. 42 pp. Supplement 1960-1971.

*Locations:* Legislative Library of Manitoba,

960. Women's Institute of Swan Lake. *Swan Lake and District, 1878-1884: Being Some Record of the Life and Times of Swan Lake, Manitoba from 1878 to 1884*. Swan Lake: The Institute, 1936. 8 pp.

*Locations:* Legislative Library of Manitoba.

961. Woodley, Kenneth. "An Ethnographic Study of a Typical Metis Community in Manitoba." Unpublished MEd thesis, University of Manitoba, 1977. 218 pp. illus.

*Locations:* Manitoba Historical Society Library.

962. Wright, Norman E. "An Historical Survey of Southwestern Manitoba to 1899." University of Manitoba, 1949. 248 pp.

963. Wright, Norman E. *In View of Turtle Hill: A Survey of the History of Southwestern Manitoba to 1900*. Deloraine: The Author, 1951. 146 pp. illus., maps.

*Locations:* Legislative Library of Manitoba, Public Library Services (Dept of Culture, Heritage and Recreation), University of Manitoba Library, University of Winnipeg Library.

964. "Xmas Number." *Selkirk, St. Clements, Brokenhead and Beausejour Magazine*, 1913. 56 pp. illus.

965. Yelle, Emile. *La Situation des Manitobaines de Langue Francais*. St.-Boniface: La Liberte, 1937. 19 pp.

*Locations:* Legislative Library of Manitoba, University of Manitoba Library.

966. Young, George. *Carman Beaver Reunion*. Carman: Triangle Printing, 1984. n.p.

*Locations:* MCB; Legislative Library of Manitoba.

967. Yuzyk, Paul. *The Ukrainians in Manitoba*. Toronto: University of Toronto Press, 1953. 232 pp.

*Locations:* Legislative Library of Manitoba, Public Library Services (Dept of Culture, Heritage and Recreation), University of Manitoba Library, University of Winnipeg Library.

968. Zacharias, Frank, Henry Dueck, Jack Heppner, Martha Martens and Darlene Kaus. *Search for Renewal: The Story of the Rudnerweider/ Evangelical Mennonite Mission Conference, 1937-1987*. Winnipeg: Evangelical Mennonite Mission Conference, 1987. 348 pp. illus.

969. Zacharias, Peter D. *Footprints of a Pilgrim People: Story of the Blumenort Mennonite Church*. Gretna: Blumenort Mennonite Church, 1985. 291 pp. illus., ports.

*Locations:* Manitoba Historical Society Library, Legislative Library of Manitoba.

970. Zacharias, Peter D. *Reinland: An Experience in Community*. Reinland: Reinland Centennial Committee, 1976. 350 pp. illus., maps, ports.

*Locations:* Manitoba Historical Society Library, Legislative Library of Manitoba, University of Manitoba Library, University of Winnipeg Library.

971. Zeilig, K. and V. Zeilig. *Ste. Madeleine Community without a Town: Métis Elders in Interview*, Winnipeg: Pemmican Publishers, 1987. 205 pp. illus.

*Locations:* Manitoba Historical Society Library, Winnipeg Centennial Library, Legislative Library of Manitoba, University of Manitoba Library.

## Manitoba Geographical Index

Abbeville .....	459
Aberdeen .....	290
Abigail Post Office.....	63
Addington District.....	288
Adelaide .....	933
Airdrie .....	323
Airedale .....	894
Albert Municipality .....	753
Alcester.....	102
Alexander .....	840
Allandale .....	11
Almassippi Settlement.....	119,925
Alonsa Local Government District .....	12,13,346
Alonsa.....	12,346
Alpine Locality.....	903
Altamont.....	76
Altona .....	223,257,598,816
Amana District .....	428
Amaranth .....	13
Angusville .....	795,864
Anola .....	198
Antler Creek .....	963
Antwerpia District.....	211
Arawana District .....	216
Arborg .....	229,272,277,369
Archibald District.....	604,663,725
Arden.....	145,545,642
Argyle District – Icelandic Settlement .....	705
Argyle Municipality .....	24,742
Argyle.....	427,697,703
Arizona District.....	144,607
Armstrong Local Government District .....	635
Arnaud.....	20, 392,754
Arnes .....	277,369
Arnold – Cement Mine.....	882
Arrow River.....	954,955
Arrowton District .....	312
Arrowton Post Office .....	954
Arrwold District .....	312
Arthur Municipality.....	561,716,814,957,963
Asessippi .....	486,604
Ash House .....	63,305,647
Asham Point District .....	211
Ashern .....	22,369,443

# A Bibliography of Manitoba Local History, 2<sup>nd</sup> Edition

Ashland.....	201,767
Aspen House .....	393
Assiniboia.....	761
Assiniboine House.....	393,647
Audy Plains .....	723
Austin .....	144
Aux Marais .....	585,586
Avonlea .....	188
Aweme .....	163
Babcock District.....	76
Badger Creek.....	18,122,626
Badger .....	563
Baie St. Paul .....	527,830
Bald Heads .....	114,283
Bald Hills.....	114,283
Baldur .....	24,742,819
Ballyduff.....	24
Balmoral .....	702,703
Baloney Corner .....	903
Bannerman .....	377,604,626
Bardal District .....	757
Bardal Post Office. ....	210
Barkwell's Bridge .....	863
Barnsley.....	119, 925
Basswood .....	33, 34, 307, 309, 575
Bates District .....	925
Bay End District .....	211
Bayfield District .....	8
Beaconsfield District .....	74
Beatrice District.....	198
Beausejour.....	36, 77, 171, 964
Beautiful Plains Area .....	145,152,487,545,546,612,642
Beautiful Plains Municipality.....	259
Beaver District.....	41,873,911
Beckoning Hills.....	64,65
Bede District.....	753,957
Belcourt Municipality .....	830
Belcourt .....	830
Bellafield District .....	102
Belle Plain District .....	143
Bellevue.....	757
Bellows Factory.....	703
Belmont .....	24,40,705,882
Belses District .....	753,757
Bender Hamlet.....	303,604,702
Benito .....	42,388,806,903
Berbank .....	733

# A Bibliography of Manitoba Local History, 2<sup>nd</sup> Edition

Beresford .....	31,43,535
Bergen Siding .....	737
Bergfield.....	300
Bernic Lake .....	422
Bernice District .....	753
Bertha District .....	124
Bethany.....	574,576
Bethel District .....	49, 728
Beulah Ferry.....	50,954
Beulah.....	50
Beverley .....	716
Beverly .....	753
Bidford District .....	717
Bield .....	341
Bifrost Municipality .....	229,272,883,915
Big Island .....	549
Big Marsh (Boyne) Drainage District #2 .....	605
Big Plain.....	846
Big Point District.....	428,894
Big Valley .....	152,212
Big Woody District .....	388
Binscarth Colony Farms.....	55
Binscarth Municipality .....	259
Binscarth.....	27,55,96,108,864
Birch River Municipality .....	304
Birch River .....	388,602,866
Bird River.....	422
Bird's Hill Provincial Park.....	198
Bird's Hill.....	726
Birdtail Reserve.....	8,50,864,927,946
Birdtail Valley .....	8,98,295
Birnie.....	152,212
Birtle Landing .....	864
Birtle Municipality .....	8,259,295
Birtle.....	8,50,400,569,864,946,954
Bissett.....	578
Black Creek .....	863
Blair District.....	140
Blanshard Municipality .....	58,59,259,537,621
Blaris District .....	376
Blenheim District .....	8,864
Blumenfeld .....	674
Blumengart .....	920
Blumenhoff.....	684
Blumenort.....	221,452,453,816,888,920,969
Blythefield District.....	767
Boissevain .....	63,65,199,263,569,837,841,842,902

## A Bibliography of Manitoba Local History, 2<sup>nd</sup> Edition

Bonnie Doon .....	423
Bosshill District.....	140
Botany District .....	68
Boulton Municipality .....	755
Bowsman .....	388,706,806,866,903
Boyne River Settlement .....	78,197,401,605,925
Bradburn.....	925
Bradwardine .....	400,774
Brandon Hills .....	84,393,558,733,863,898
Brandon House.....	393,636,647,863,963
Brandon .....	7,29,56,71,72,84,85,86,87,89,102,138,141,142,156,207,243,335,345, 359,362,368,393,421,444,488,489,490,492,506,539,559,569,630,668,675,706,844,852,880,895,8 98
Brant Township .....	703
Breadalbane District.....	140
Breezelawn District .....	937
Brenda Municipality.....	288,716
Brightstone .....	422
Broad Valley .....	244,702
Broadview District .....	372
Brock District .....	288
Brokenhead District.....	77,171,304,964
Brokenhead Municipality .....	781
Brokenhead Reserve.....	827
Brookdale .....	115,116,701,797
Brookfield District.....	422
Broomhill .....	753,957
Brown District .....	1,957
Brunkild.....	201
Brunton.....	321
Bruxelles.....	74,75,76,308,350,912
Bunclody District .....	94,902
Burbank District .....	954
Burnside .....	143,568
Burwalde .....	97
Cadurcis.....	34,318
Calf Mountain District .....	78,174,310,663,664
Cameron Municipality.....	324,393,647,717,963
Cameron .....	342
Cameron's House .....	393
Camp Hughes .....	109,114,115
Camp Morton .....	369
Camp Shilo.....	156
Camper .....	22,303
Carberry.....	114,115,116,196,512,545,569,846
Cardale .....	58,59
Cardinal .....	76

# A Bibliography of Manitoba Local History, 2<sup>nd</sup> Edition

Carman .....	119,197,245,310,339,401,402,623,925,966
Caronbrook.....	341
Carroll.....	121,733,863
Carrolton.....	863
Cartier Municipality .....	758
Cartwright.....	122,130,563,564
Castle Hill.....	115
Cayer District .....	211
Cedar Lake .....	198
Centreville District .....	892
Chain Lakes District.....	647
Chater .....	156,714
Chatfield.....	129,635,702
Cherry Creek .....	63,65
Cherry Hill.....	963
Chesley .....	733,863
Chesterville.....	130
Cheval.....	790
Chumah .....	160,312
Churchill.....	5,73,112,135,215,246,398,467,469,398,628,773,786,839,913
Clandeboye.....	136,741
Clanwilliam Municipality .....	259,745
Clanwilliam .....	161,574,576
Clarkleigh .....	443,459
Clear Lake Reserve .....	890
Clear Lake .....	723
Clearwater .....	290,552,583,956
Clegg .....	882
Clover Hill District.....	757
Coldwell Municipality.....	443,459,460
Colville Landing.....	827
Cook's Creek District.....	198
Copley District .....	748
Cordova .....	320,576
Cornwallis Municipality.....	99,156,393,558
Coulter Park.....	158
Coulter .....	461,814,957
Coultervale District .....	957
Craigilea .....	24
Craigsford District.....	388,866
Cranberry Portage .....	658
Crandall .....	160,954
Crawford Park District .....	723
Creeford.....	114,320
Crescent Bay District .....	422
Crescent District.....	757
Croll District.....	65



# A Bibliography of Manitoba Local History, 2<sup>nd</sup> Edition

Cromarty.....	341
Cromer.....	140,757
Crooked Lake .....	272
Crosby District .....	55
Croydon District.....	288
Crystal City .....	164,226,290,338,551,552,583,752
Culross.....	28,788
Currie District.....	873
Currie's Landing .....	156,393,863
Cypress River .....	168,169,170,321,350,449
Dallas.....	627
Dand .....	173
Darlingford.....	174,818
Darwin Station.....	692
Dauphin Municipality .....	177,178,482,750
Dauphin .....	166,175,176,177,178,179,228,447,528,645,750,848
Davidson District.....	388,866
Davis Point Locality.....	782
Deacon.....	198
Decker .....	181,312,604
Deepdale District.....	547
Deerborn.....	459
Deerhorn.....	224,443,459
Deerwood District .....	882
Deleau.....	29,323,728
Deloraine Municipality .....	63
Deloraine .....	63,184,185,263,569,647,886,902,963
Delta .....	143
Dennis County.....	400
Dennis Electoral District .....	140
Desford District .....	65,626,902
DeWet-Sewell District .....	746
Dewinton .....	545,846
Diana District .....	757
Dnister District .....	362
Dobbyn City .....	31,963
Dog Creek Reserve.....	22
Dog Creek .....	443
Dolyny Settlement.....	633
Domain .....	188,201
Dominion City.....	918
Dorsay Station .....	737
Douglas Marsh .....	156
Douglas Municipality .....	223,315
Douglas Station .....	194
Douglas.....	194
Doyle's Landing.....	50

# A Bibliography of Manitoba Local History, 2<sup>nd</sup> Edition

Dropmore .....	341,604
Drumconner.....	143
Dry River District.....	24,285
Dublin District.....	757
Duck Mountain District.....	228
Dufferin Municipality .....	119,605,197,401,623,925
Dugald .....	198
Dunallen .....	902
Dundas East.....	702,703
Dundas West .....	702,703
Dundonald .....	933
Dunrea .....	124
Durban .....	903
Dynevor.....	511
East Braintree .....	304,698
East Prospect District .....	143
East Reserve .....	258,408,411,453,503,920
East Selkirk .....	208,543,827
East St. Paul Municipality .....	726
Eastdale District .....	198
Eastland .....	224,443
Ebor .....	140,210,604,757
Eddystone .....	211
Eden.....	152,212
Edenthal.....	300
Edrans.....	114,115,116,545
Edward Municipality .....	716,748
Edwin District .....	143
Egypt .....	860
Eldorado .....	882
Elgin .....	214,556,902
Elkdale.....	211
Elkhorn.....	140,216,217,799,954
Ellice Municipality .....	744,864
Elliott's Crossing.....	647
Elliott's Siding.....	733
Elm Bank District.....	638
Elm Creek.....	28
Elm River .....	119,321,350
Elm Valley District.....	757
Elm Valley Post Office. ....	757
Elma District .....	698
Elma .....	210
Elphinstone.....	860
Elton Municipality.....	92,99,218,858
Elton .....	290
Elva.....	716,748,957

# A Bibliography of Manitoba Local History, 2<sup>nd</sup> Edition

Emerson.....	219,250,251,393,494,534,845
Emmeline District .....	143,873
Erickson.....	576,745
Eriksdale Municipality .....	427,697,703
Eriksdale.....	224,353,369,443,924
Erinview .....	224,443
Ethel District .....	312
Ethelbert Municipality.....	225
Ethelbert .....	225
Eunola District.....	716,748
Eureka.....	31
Ewart District .....	604,757
Excelsior District.....	24
Fairburn Post Office .....	962
Fairfax .....	63,237,556,902
Fairford.....	782
Fairmont District .....	34
Fairview District.....	115,116,565,953
Fannystelle .....	46
Faulkner.....	370,782
Favel .....	903
Finger's Big Mill.....	357
Firdale.....	115,116,143
First Crossing .....	236,568,572,647,873
Fish Lake District .....	129
Fisher Bay .....	627
Fisher Branch .....	244,369,702
Fisher's Siding .....	903
Fisherton District.....	244
Fisonga .....	954
Flat Creek .....	63,917
Flee Island District .....	143,568
Fleming's Crossing .....	63
Flin Flon .....	120,247,248,330,385,390,501,581,729,800
Flora District .....	583
Floradale.....	903
Forbes District.....	647
Fort Ash.....	63
Fort Dauphin .....	393
Fort de la Riviere Tremblante .....	393
Fort Desjarlais .....	63,647
Fort Douglas.....	787
Fort Ellice.....	8,393,863,864,917,954,963
Fort Epinette.....	393,473,819,963
Fort Esperance.....	393,864
Fort Garry Municipality .....	787
Fort Garry, Lower .....	105,106,475,476,542,557,741,926

## A Bibliography of Manitoba Local History, 2<sup>nd</sup> Edition

Fort Garry, Upper.....	393,647,863,963
Fort Gibraltar.....	787
Fort Grant.....	63,305,632,647
Fort La Souris.....	393,863,963
Fort Livingstone.....	903
Fort Montagne a la Bosse.....	140,393,400,917
Fort Mr. Grant.....	63,305,647
Fort Pelly.....	903,905
Fort Pinancewaywinning.....	172,590
Fort Prince of Wales.....	786
Fort Souris.....	917
Fort Swan Lake.....	903
Fox District.....	143
Foxton Post Office.....	703
Foxwarren.....	8,864
Franklin Municipality.....	754
Franklin.....	145,318,576
Frazerwood.....	369
Frog Plain.....	863
Fultonville.....	716
Gainsborough District.....	143
Gambler's Reserve.....	55
Garden Hill.....	445
Gardenton.....	643
Garnett District.....	925
Garson.....	171
Gartmore.....	178,604
Gauthier function.....	707
Genest.....	143
Geysir.....	272
Gilbert Plains Municipality.....	82
Gilbert Plains.....	82,646,783
Gimli Municipality.....	229,756,277,781
Gimli.....	14,227,229,276,277,354,355,369,419,431,609,756,798,849
Giroux.....	61,103
Gladstone.....	10,234,235,236,262,280,281,282,474,569,572,647,910
Glass.....	198
Glen Elms District.....	98
Glen Souris.....	156
Glenboro.....	153,283,284
Glendale Municipality.....	259
Glendenning District.....	165,263
Glenella.....	545
Glengarry District.....	588
Glenn Siding.....	304,698
Glenn.....	304,698
Glenora.....	24,285,552

# A Bibliography of Manitoba Local History, 2<sup>nd</sup> Edition

Glensmith .....	397
Glenwood House .....	305
Glenwood Municipality .....	556,647,863
Glossop .....	860
Gnadenfeld .....	300
Gnadenenthal .....	286
God's Lake Post .....	445
Golden Stream .....	747
Goodlands .....	288
Goose Lake .....	140,716
Gordon Siding .....	737
Goudney District .....	290
Gowancroft District .....	676
Graham Siding .....	605
Grahamdale .....	370,782
Grand Bend .....	323,647
Grand Narrows .....	341
Grand Rapids .....	291
Grand Valley District .....	156,604
Grande Clairiere .....	292,324
Grande Pointe .....	149
Grandview .....	293,294,695
Grant's Lake .....	299
Grassmere District .....	803
Graysville .....	119,925
Great Falls .....	422
Greenwald District .....	834
Greenway .....	343
Gregg District .....	116
Gretna .....	220,411
Griswold .....	104,298
Grosse Isle .....	299
Grove District .....	185
Grund District .....	498
Grunthal .....	300
Gull Lake .....	827
Gypsumville .....	782
Haas Post Office .....	354
Hadashville .....	304,698
Hair Hills .....	76,882,963
Half Way House .....	787
Hamilick .....	703
Hamiota Municipality .....	312,313,376
Hamiota .....	312,313,314,415,954
Hanover Municipality .....	453,666,920
Harding .....	317
Hargrave Settlement .....	140

# A Bibliography of Manitoba Local History, 2<sup>nd</sup> Edition

Harlington.....	388,866,903
Harmony District.....	63
Harrison Municipality .....	34,576,621
Harte .....	115,116
Hartfield .....	224,443
Hartney .....	323,324,325,647,731,917,963
Harwell .....	244
Hathaway.....	717
Hayfield.....	733
Hazeldean .....	902
Hazeldell.....	327
Hazelglen District.....	198
Hazelridge .....	198
Hazelwood Post Office.....	733
Hecla Island.....	369,549
Hecla.....	604
Helendale.....	459
Hernfield.....	963
Heron Post Office.....	210
Hidden Valley Lake .....	144
High Bluff .....	143,568,850,863
High View .....	958
Hilbre.....	370,782
Hillside District .....	140,757
Hillview .....	757
Hilton.....	705
Hnausa .....	277,369,724
Hoddinott Road .....	726
Hodgson .....	244,627
Holland .....	308,321,538
Hollywood District.....	428
Holmfield .....	377
Homewood .....	119,925
Hopper's Lake .....	50
Horndean .....	331
Horod District.....	860
Hullet District.....	958
Humberstone District .....	757
Hun's Valley .....	152,612,808
Hunterville District.....	548
Huntly District.....	165,263,563
Huston District .....	753
Hyder Post Office.....	63
Icelandic River Settlement .....	883
Ile Des Chenes.....	149
Ilets-des-Bois.....	925
Image Creek .....	873

# A Bibliography of Manitoba Local History, 2<sup>nd</sup> Edition

Image Hill.....	873
Inchequin Municipality .....	963
Indian Bay .....	698
Indian Ford .....	321,708
Indian Gardens .....	708
Indianford Crossing.....	321,708
Ingelow .....	115,116,205
Inglis.....	755
Inkster Ranch.....	703
Interlake Area.....	22,60,129,224,229,369,370,371,443,614,627,782,802,874,924
International Peace Garden .....	65,377,854
Inwood.....	44,233,269,371
Ipswich Siding.....	860
Isabella .....	376,604
Island Falls .....	330
Island Lake Post .....	445
Island Lake .....	247
Ivanhoe Municipality .....	548
Jackson District .....	143
Janow.....	698
Jordon County .....	545
Jordon's Corner .....	174
Joslin District.....	140
Kaleida .....	26
Kane .....	746
Katime.....	41,873
Kawende.....	143,588
Kelloe .....	788
Kelwood .....	152,397,414
Kenton .....	217,399,400,472
Kenville .....	641,903,928
Kesik-oo-wee-ne-ew Reserve .....	860
Keyes .....	545,572
Kildonan .....	863
Kilkenny .....	244
Killarney.....	117,263,328,335,377,587,626,958,963
Kingsley District .....	725
Kinloss District.....	753,757
Kinosota .....	12,346
Kinsmore .....	399
Kirkella.....	404
Kirkham.....	405
Kleefeld .....	920
Kola Post Office .....	210,929
Komarno.....	369,703
Kreusburg Municipality .....	229
Kronsgard District.....	300

# A Bibliography of Manitoba Local History, 2<sup>nd</sup> Edition

La Barreriere .....	787
La Broquerie.....	62,870
La Montagne Pembina .....	739
La Riviere.....	63,663,725
La Salle.....	201,764
La Verendrye National Historic Park.....	172,174
Lac du Bonnet Municipality.....	422,424
Lac du Bonnet .....	422
Lady Hubble District.....	784
Ladysmith.....	892
Laggan District.....	140
Lait District .....	703
Lake Audy Fort .....	723
Lake Clementi .....	156
Lake Francis .....	423,427,697
Lake Louise .....	586
Lake Max.....	63
Lake Metigoshe .....	185
Lake William.....	65
Lake Winnipeg .....	275
Lakeland .....	428,894
Lakeside District .....	428
Lakeview Municipality .....	428
Lambton District .....	757
Lanark District.....	757
Landerville District .....	422
Landmark .....	61,426,920
Lang's Valley .....	102,124,305
Langford Municipality .....	546,612
Langley.....	115,116
Langruth .....	428,894
Langvale District.....	31,63
Lansdowne Municipality .....	259,545,546,612,751
Lauder.....	647,675
Lauder-Truro-Grand Bend District .....	675
Laurier .....	175
Lavender.....	903
Lavenham .....	9,321,873,892
Lavinia.....	604
Leary District.....	882
Ledwyn District.....	724
Lee Lake District.....	244,422
Lena.....	377,958
Lena's House.....	63
Lennox.....	963
Lenswood .....	388,866
Letellier .....	585,586



# A Bibliography of Manitoba Local History, 2<sup>nd</sup> Edition

Lettonia District.....	422
Lidcliff.....	440
Lidstone District.....	388,866
Lillesve District.....	459
Lilly Hill District.....	124
Lily Bay District.....	459
Lily Bay.....	443,459
Lilyfield.....	703,737
Lindal District.....	1
Linklater District.....	757
Lintrathen.....	882
Linwood.....	115,116
Little Britain.....	189,448,741
Little Chicago.....	115
Little Dance Hill.....	676
Little Stony Mountain.....	737
Littleton.....	350
Loch Monar Post Office.....	703
Lockport.....	741
Lonely Lake.....	211,692
Long Lake District.....	527
Long Plain Reservation.....	321
Long River District.....	187,626
Longburn.....	933
Longvale Post Office.....	124
Lorette.....	340,825
Lorne Municipality.....	76,253,308,960
Louise Municipality.....	226,290,552,583,676,718,743,752
Lowe Farm.....	457,746
Lucas Post Office.....	954
Lundar.....	369,429,443,460
Lyleton.....	180,461,748,963
Macauley – Southend.....	873
Macdonald Municipality.....	188,201,761,767
Macdonald Rapids.....	860
Macdonald.....	143
MacGregor.....	466,873
Macross.....	443
Madford.....	114
Mair’s Landing.....	283
Makaroff.....	341
Makinak.....	175,604,63
Malonton.....	369,614
Malta.....	31
Manchester.....	716,963
Mandy Mine.....	331
Manitoba City.....	604,663

# A Bibliography of Manitoba Local History, 2<sup>nd</sup> Edition

Manitou City .....	664
Manitou .....	17,525,663,664,811
Maple Creek District .....	422
Maple Grove Farm .....	882
Maples Siding.....	141
Mapleton District.....	704,826
Marble Ridge.....	244
Marco .....	633
Margaret .....	63,124,963
Mari Lake .....	241
Mariapolis.....	76
Markland District .....	459,635
Marney .....	861
Marquette .....	527,697
Marringhurst District.....	285,742
Marsden.....	902
Marshlands District .....	428
Mary Hill .....	459
Maryhill.....	443
Matchetville District.....	892
Mayville District .....	140,757
McArthur's Landing.....	604
McConnell.....	536,604
McCreary.....	413
Mckay District.....	866
McKenzie District .....	290
McKenzieville .....	114
McMunn .....	304
McVicar's Landing .....	393,863,898
Meadow Lea District.....	308,427,527,703
Meadows .....	737
Meadowvale District .....	198
Mears District.....	98
Medika.....	304,698
Mediwin .....	572
Medora .....	31,95,560,716,963
Mekis Reserve .....	860
Mekiwin District .....	572
Melbourne .....	115,116
Melgund District .....	647,675,963
Melita .....	561,716,957,963
Melrose.....	198
Mennonite Villages .....	604
Mennonite Warte.....	920
Menota.....	957,963
Menzies .....	633,860
Merchiston Ranch .....	860

# A Bibliography of Manitoba Local History, 2<sup>nd</sup> Edition

Merridale District .....	341
Methven.....	604,733
Miami .....	78, 310,882
Middlechurch .....	726
Midway.....	572
Mile 80 .....	698
Millbank District .....	198
Millbrook.....	647
Millford .....	63,114,283,546,556,604,636,647,719,863,963
Millrose City .....	863
Millwood .....	53,604,864
Minerva District .....	277
Miniota Municipality.....	50,140,160,376,954,955
Miniota .....	733,954,955
Minitonas Municipality .....	573,865
Minitonas.....	573,806,866
Minmar District .....	577
Minnedosa .....	6,79,259,260,307,309,318,320,462,548,569,574,575,576,616,618,619,693
Minnewakan .....	459
Minnewawa District .....	733
Minore District .....	102
Minto Municipality .....	161,309,577
Minto .....	63,322,577,902
Mission Trail .....	527
Moberley .....	31,963
Moberly District .....	185
Moline District .....	707
Montcalm Municipality .....	585,586
Montefiore.....	288,963
Montgomery District.....	140
Moore Park.....	320,576,604
Moore Siding.....	737
Mooredale.....	211
Moose Brisket .....	903
Moosehorn.....	22,369
Mora Panna Post Office. ....	165,563
Morden .....	172,310,336,569,589,590,591,592,593,594,595,709,710
Morris Lake .....	703
Morris Municipality .....	213,746
Morris .....	213,372,497,598,599,647,746
Morton Dairy Farm Project.....	31,963
Morton Municipality .....	63,65,882,902,959
Mosquito Hill .....	621
Mossgiel District .....	601
Mount Nebo.....	78
Mount Pleasant Farm .....	882
Mountain City .....	18,78,172,709,710

## A Bibliography of Manitoba Local History, 2<sup>nd</sup> Edition

Mountain Local Government District .....	602,680
Mountain Road Post Office.....	612,808
Mountain View.....	882
Mowbray .....	604,663
Mulvihill.....	22,443
Murchison Post Office .....	574
Myrtle .....	310,605
Nairn District.....	143
Napinka .....	157,675,963
Narcisse .....	303
Navin District .....	198
Neelin .....	165,563,604,742
Neepawa.....	145,412,468,487,545,546,569,610,611,612,613,642,721
Nelson.....	18,78,172,310,401,583,589,709
Nelsonville .....	18,78,172,197,310,401,583,589,604,709
Nesbitt .....	733,807,963
Netley .....	15
Neveton District .....	129
New Darlingford .....	663
New Haven District.....	17,663
New Hirsch.....	303
New Iceland.....	268,354,431,507
Newcombe District.....	422
Newdale.....	425,621
Ninette .....	102,124,587,705
Ninga .....	63,65,124,377
Niverville.....	399,625,920
Nora.....	933
Nord District.....	443
Norfolk County .....	321,350
Norfolk Municipality.....	321,873
Norquay .....	76,308,351
Norris Lake Swedish Colony .....	703
Norris Lake.....	703
North Antler Creek.....	158
North Antler District .....	748
North Cypress Municipality .....	114,115,116
North Dufferin Municipality .....	401
North Durban.....	861
North Durham .....	861
North East Area.....	445,446
North Norfolk Municipality .....	144,350,466,708,873
North Star .....	459
Northern Crown Bank .....	921
Northern Manitoba .....	483
Notre Dame de Lourdes .....	321
Notre Dame du Bon Conseil .....	963

# A Bibliography of Manitoba Local History, 2<sup>nd</sup> Edition

Oak Bank.....	191
Oak Bluff.....	201,631
Oak Brook Farm.....	882
Oak Crossing District.....	198
Oak Grove Farm.....	882
Oak Hummock District .....	198
Oak Lake Reserve .....	757
Oak Lake .....	63,140,632,647,917,958
Oak Point.....	369,443,459,793
Oak Ridge District.....	951
Oak River Reservation .....	154,298,917
Oak River .....	58,59
Oakburn.....	633,788
Oakland Municipality.....	143,568,733,863
Oakland .....	242,608
Oakner District .....	312,314
Oaks District.....	290
Oakview Post Office. ....	22
Oakville .....	143,588
Oberon District.....	115,116
Ochre River Municipality.....	634
Odanah Municipality.....	259,320,548,576,791
Odanah .....	574,604,693
Okanese Reserve .....	860
Old Darlingford .....	174,663
Old Dauphin .....	604
Old Deloraine .....	63,185,647
Old Hudson's Bay Fort .....	723
Old Stockton.....	604
Oldenburg District.....	692
Olha Settlement .....	633
Olmstead District.....	116
Ophir.....	659
Orangeville .....	873
Orrwold Post Office. ....	954
Osborne .....	188,201
Ossawa .....	527
Ostenfeld District .....	198
Osterwick .....	83
Otterburne.....	35
Otto.....	459
Overdale .....	26
Oxford House Post .....	445
Palestine .....	236,546,747
Palmer's Landing .....	63
Palmerston District.....	160
Pancake Lake.....	626

# A Bibliography of Manitoba Local History, 2<sup>nd</sup> Edition

Paramount District.....	757
Park Local Government District .....	682
Parkdale District.....	741
Parkhill .....	790
Parkissimo Post Office. ....	954
Parkview.....	224
Path-Head .....	873
Pelican Lake .....	102
Pembina Colony .....	174
Pembina Crossing.....	18,26
Pembina District.....	78,863,963
Pembina Hills .....	882
Pembina Mountain District .....	76,78,310,589,709,710,739
Pembina Municipality .....	26,174,663,664
Pembina Valley .....	1,165
Peninsula District .....	957
Penrith Post Office. ....	140
Peonan Point District.....	782
Petersfield.....	741
Petlura District.....	901
Petrel District.....	115,116
Pettapiece District .....	58,707
Phantom Lake.....	330
Pierson.....	716,748,963
Pigeon Lake.....	422,830
Pilot Mound.....	290,552,583,676,677,678,715,718,752
Pinawa .....	422,679
Pine Fort .....	283,393,473,517,819,963
Pine Ridge District .....	198
Pine River.....	680
Pinkham District.....	63,124
Pipestone Municipality.....	93,140,210,544,647,757
Pipestone .....	93,140,210,647,757
Pitlochry .....	312
Plain Portage .....	568
Plainview Colony .....	216
Pleasant Home – Gimli Area.....	229
Pleasant Home District.....	354,702,703
Pleasant Point District .....	114,115,116,546
Plum Creek .....	305,647,716,863
Plumas .....	175,687
Plympton District .....	198
Pointe du Bois .....	422
Polonia.....	152,808,828
Pomeroy District .....	605
Pope District.....	312
Pope.....	160

# A Bibliography of Manitoba Local History, 2<sup>nd</sup> Edition

Poplar Heights District .....	427,527
Poplar Point .....	143,509,568
Poplarfield .....	702
Port Churchill .....	348
Portage Creek .....	143
Portage la Prairie Municipality .....	143
Portage la Prairie 39,133,143,162,259,262,264,265,344,393,471,481,493,568,569,600,603,629,688,689,690,691,71 2,796,809,833,836,846,863,896,941,943	
Portage Municipality .....	588
Posen Municipality .....	443
Prairie Grove District .....	198
Prairie Portage .....	568
Prairie Rose District .....	757
Prawda .....	304,698
Prestwood Post Office .....	703
Pretty Valley District .....	388,866
Princess District .....	923
Proctor Field, Rivers .....	109
Prosser .....	115,116
Purvis .....	583
Quadra .....	954
Queen's Valley District .....	198
Raeburn .....	697
Rainbow Colony .....	61
Ralston Colony .....	707
Ranchdale District .....	98
Ranchvale .....	864
Rapid City .....	92,318,393,400,548,569,618,707,843,863
Rat Creek .....	863
Rat Portage .....	568,569
Rat River .....	920
Rathwell .....	321,708
Rea .....	604,952
Reaburn District .....	427,527
Red Deer District .....	422
Red River Floodway .....	827
Red Rose District .....	627
Regent .....	717,902
Reid's Siding .....	732
Reinland .....	970
Rennie .....	309
Renwer .....	902
Reston .....	93,140,544,757
Reykjavik .....	211
Reynolds District .....	309
Rhineland Municipality .....	221,223,286,315,411

Rhodes Siding .....	377
Richer .....	167
Ridgeland Colony.....	198
Ridgeville .....	274,754
Ridgeway District.....	703
Riding Mountain National Park .....	723
Riding Mountain Reserve.....	860
Riding Mountain .....	152,526,722,723
River Valley District .....	140
Riverbend District .....	341
Riverdale .....	26
Rivers .....	30
Riverside District.....	63,124,577
Riverside Municipality .....	63,124
Riverton .....	268,276,277,369,724,732,883
Roblin.....	21,140,341,547,716,727
Rock Lake Colony, Grosse Isle.....	697
Rock Lake .....	24,164,285,552,742
Rockspur.....	703
Rockwood Municipality .....	702,730,703,874
Rockwood Post Office .....	703
Rockwood.....	801
Roddick Settlement .....	863
Roden District .....	249
Roden Post Office .....	774
Roland Municipality.....	401,605
Roland .....	310
Rolling River Reserve .....	307
Rolphon .....	400
Rookhurst .....	319,942
Rose Mount Farm.....	882
Rosebank .....	882
Roseberry District .....	563
Rosebud District.....	290
Rosedale Municipality.....	152,259,546,212,612
Roseisle .....	119,882,925
Roseneath .....	726
Rosenort .....	409,410,746
Roskeen .....	152
Rosburn Junction .....	152
Rosburn Municipality .....	259
Rosburn.....	735,817,864,954
Rosendale.....	736,873
Rosser Municipality .....	737
Rossmere District .....	198
Rounthwaite .....	733,863
Rowland District .....	63,958



# A Bibliography of Manitoba Local History, 2<sup>nd</sup> Edition

Royal District .....	65
Russell County .....	108,946
Russell Municipality .....	27,55,108,259,482,759,760
Russell .....	108,134,759,760,864
Sale River .....	787
Salterville .....	925
San Antonio Mine .....	578
Sandridge .....	129
Sandy Lake .....	418,766
Sanford .....	201,767
Sapton District .....	198
Saskatchewan Municipality .....	33,34,548,576,621
Scandinavia .....	576
Scarth .....	140,757
Schoenenberg .....	300
Schoensee .....	300
Scotch Bay .....	443,924
Scotia Community .....	160
Scotia District .....	312
Scratching River .....	372,408,409,497,746,787
Script Land 240s (Grosse Isle) .....	299
Scrub Town .....	119
Seamo .....	459
Second Crossing .....	572
Seeburn District .....	864
Seech District .....	633,860
Seignury District .....	198
Selkirk .....	38,266,369,694,780,781,832,897,964
Seven Oaks Creek .....	787
Seven Oaks .....	863
Seven Sisters Area .....	692
Sewell .....	109,114,115
Sharpeswood District .....	224
Shaw District .....	388,866
Shell River Municipality .....	259,341
Shellmouth Municipality .....	416
Shellmouth .....	785
Sheppardville Post Office .....	63
Shergrove District .....	211
Shilo .....	109,114,115
Shoal Lake County .....	160
Shoal Lake Municipality .....	259,788,789
Shoal Lake Post .....	903
Shoal Lake .....	393,459,460,788
Sidney .....	114,115,116,144
Sifton Municipality .....	324,456,632
Sifton .....	178,792

# A Bibliography of Manitoba Local History, 2<sup>nd</sup> Edition

Sight Hill District .....	144,873
Siglunes Municipality .....	22
Silberfield .....	920
Silver Beach .....	795
Silver Creek Municipality .....	259,795
Silver Plains .....	372,746
Silverton District .....	795
Silverwood District .....	341
Sinclair Icelandic Settlement.....	757
Sinclair .....	757,903
Sioux Village.....	604
Six Mile Siding.....	143
Skalholt District.....	284
Skogarnes .....	549
Skookum Lake.....	124
Sleeve Lake .....	244
Smart's Landing .....	321
Smoland.....	320
Snake Hill.....	634
Snake Indian Hills .....	571
Snow Lake.....	123
Snowflake.....	290,583,663,718
Solsgirth .....	8
Somerset.....	76,308,960
Souris Basin.....	63
Souris City.....	63,124,604,733,863
Souris Mouth Area .....	636
Souris Post.....	787,917
Souris River Municipality .....	716
Souris River Trading Posts .....	139,555
Souris River Valley .....	139
Souris River.....	102,124,305
Souris Valley Plains .....	139
Souris Valley .....	139
Souris.....	14,56,154,305,360,361,373,554,556,716,765,813,835
Sourisbourg .....	733,863
Sourisford .....	158,647,814,963
South Beach.....	277
South Cypress Municipality .....	283
South Norfolk Municipality .....	321,350,708,749,892
South Plympton District.....	198
South West Area.....	88,962
Southead District .....	224
Southend District.....	873
Spearhill .....	384,637
Spencer.....	822
Sperling .....	746,871

Spring Creek.....	863
Springbank .....	597
Springburn.....	384
Springdale District.....	140
Springfield Colony .....	198
Springfield Municipality .....	198
Springstein.....	202
Springvale District.....	959
Sproule Post Office. ....	210
Spruce Siding .....	304
Spruce Woods Forest Reserve.....	115,283
Spruce-Sadlow District .....	698
Square Plains District .....	866
Square Plains .....	866,903
St. Alphonse .....	74,76,124,824
St. Andrew's Lock and Dam .....	827
St. Andrews Municipality .....	741,781,897
St. Andrews .....	863
St. Clements Municipality.....	781,827,897,964
St. Daniel Settlement.....	119
St. Daniels .....	925
St. Elizabeth .....	829
St. Francois Xavier Municipality .....	830
St. James Municipality .....	831
St. Jean Baptiste .....	146,586
St. Joachim de la Broquerie.....	870
St. Joseph.....	768
St. Laurent .....	369,567
St. Lazare.....	864
St. Leon .....	74,76,253
St. Louis .....	961
St. Lupicia .....	76
St. Malo .....	150,811
St. Martin District.....	782
St. Norbert .....	148,191,505,510,787,909
St. Peter's Reserve.....	827
St. Pierre Jolys.....	51,167,389,649
Stanley Municipality .....	1,885
Starbuck.....	201,638
Ste. Agathe .....	147
Ste. Anne des Chenes .....	151
Ste. Anne .....	167,438
Ste. Elizabeth.....	586
Ste. Madeleine.....	971
Ste. Rita .....	304
Ste. Rose du Lac.....	650,876
Steep Rock.....	370,782

# A Bibliography of Manitoba Local History, 2<sup>nd</sup> Edition

Steinbach .....	3,118,316,411,769,770,920
Stephen .....	709
Stephenville .....	925
Stinson .....	115,116
Stockdale District .....	124
Stockton .....	283
Stonehill District .....	757
Stonewall Quarry .....	703
Stonewall .....	238,369,702,703,779,803,853
Stoneyford .....	572
Stony Hill .....	459
Stony Mountain .....	369,571,703
Stormund .....	718
Stove Pipe .....	702
Strathallan .....	963
Strathclair Municipality .....	259,621,859,860,861,862
Strathclair .....	228
Strathcona Municipality .....	24,705
Stratherne Post Office .....	863
Strathewan Post Office .....	703
Stuartburn .....	228,362,643,660
Sturgeon Creek Colony .....	737
Summerville .....	114,115,116
Sunny Slope District .....	341
Sunnyside .....	198
Suthwyn District .....	198
Swaffham District .....	647
Swan Creek .....	459
Swan Lake Reserve .....	76,308
Swan Lake .....	76,308,455,960
Swan River House .....	903
Swan River Municipality .....	806,865,869
Swan River Valley .....	297,332,388,496,513,806,865,866,867,868,869,903,904
Swan River .....	388,606,771,820,866,869,903,905
Swan Valley .....	349,866
Sylvan Glade .....	915
Tache Municipality .....	61
Tanner's Crossing .....	79,307,526,574,575,576,617
Tarbolton .....	249
Taylor's Corner .....	954
Tennessee Colony .....	634
Terebowla .....	491
Teulon .....	362,363,369,703,804,874
The Bend .....	860
The Landing .....	933
The Mines .....	782
The Narrows .....	22,211,443,924

# A Bibliography of Manitoba Local History, 2<sup>nd</sup> Edition

The Pas .....	2,23,200,296,357,358,483,495,622,640,651,652,653,654,655,879,893,908,950
The Quarry .....	459
The Sand Dunes .....	31
Therese Point.....	445
Third Crossing.....	236,262,569,572,647
Thompson Municipality .....	401,882
Thompson.....	4,91,256,352,881,914
Thornhill.....	787,885
Thunder Hill District .....	349,703,806,866,903
Tiger Hills .....	76,124,350
Tilston.....	716,753
Timber District .....	341
Tisdale District .....	958
Tobacco Creek Settlement .....	78
Tobarmore .....	152
Tolstoi.....	754
Totogan.....	568,604
Toutes Aides.....	738
Treebank.....	283
Treherne .....	321,749,892
Tremaine District.....	548
Truro.....	647
Tuccahoe .....	903
Tumbell .....	341
Tummel District .....	341
Turtle Mountain City.....	63
Turtle Mountain District.....	18,63,124,187,364,647,902,963
Turtle Mountain Land District .....	716
Turtle Mountain Municipality .....	263,377,626,716
Turtle Mountain.....	587
Two Creeks District .....	140
Tyndall .....	171
Underhill District.....	647
Union Point .....	746
Union Prairie .....	702,703
Venlaw Post Office .....	82
Vestfold .....	443,459
Victoria Beach.....	137
Victoria District.....	903
Victoria Municipality .....	350,708
Victoria Post Office.....	703
Vidir District .....	915
Virden.....	16,66,140,434,541,569,624,716,938,954,959
Vista District .....	817
Vita .....	230,231,232
Vivian .....	198
Vogar.....	443

# A Bibliography of Manitoba Local History, 2<sup>nd</sup> Edition

Volpoy District.....	211
Wakopa.....	63,65,263,377,604,626,675,958,963
Wallace Municipality .....	254,938
Wapaha District.....	211,717
Warren .....	369,427,697
Waskada .....	63,922,923,963
Wassewa.....	963
Waterloo District .....	288
Wattsview.....	864,927
Waubeesh .....	63
Waugh .....	304,698
Wavy Bank Post Office.....	703
Wawanesa.....	63,124,733,863
Waywayseecappo Reserve .....	817
Wellington .....	873
Wellwood .....	115,116,932
West Brenda .....	957
West Favel River.....	903
West Hall.....	647,717,963
West Lynne .....	18,534,604
West Reserve.....	258,408,411,503,970
Westbourne Municipality .....	259,282,747
Westbourne.....	236,568,572,647,873,933
Wheathill District .....	129
White Horse Plains.....	500,830
Whitefield District.....	937
Whitehead Municipality .....	939
Whitehead.....	863
Whitemouth Municipality .....	692
Whitemouth.....	304,692
Whitewater Lake .....	31,65,154,963
Whitewater Municipality.....	577,717,902
Whitewater .....	63,65,615,647
Whitewood .....	787
Wigton District.....	285
Willow District.....	915
Willow Point .....	354
Willowview .....	129
Winchester Municipality .....	717,902
Winchester.....	185
Windygates.....	174
Winkler.....	45,80,81,97,310,598,696,720,816,951,952
Winnipeg Beach .....	277,355,369
Winnipegosis.....	175
Winnitoba .....	659
Wisla District.....	860
Wolfdale District .....	116

## A Bibliography of Manitoba Local History, 2<sup>nd</sup> Edition

Wood Bay District.....	290
Woodlands Municipality .....	423,427,527,697,801
Woodlea .....	205
Woodnorth.....	140,757
Woodroyd Post Office.....	703
Woodroyde .....	427
Woodside.....	572,747
Woodworth Municipality .....	140,400,632,917
Woonona District .....	697
World's End .....	873
Wythe's Ford.....	954
XY Fort .....	393
York Factory .....	604
York Fort.....	445
Zbaraz District.....	244
Zulu Town .....	187

### Manitoba Subject Index

4-H Clubs .....	485,579
Agricultural Societies .....	859
Agriculture .....	240,306,436,484,579
Art.....	47
Breweries.....	289
Buildings .....	99,432,487,492,493,494,520,584
Business.....	256,289,339,421,480,622,771,881,908,911,941
Chartered Accountants .....	620
Churches, Anglican.....	10,67,134,266,296,509,511,704,731,779,796,826,832,835,836,837,839,840
Churches, Baptist .....	468, 611
Churches, Beresford.....	535
Churches, Church of Christ.....	809
Churches, Evangelical Covenant.....	260
Churches, Greek Orthodox.....	533
Churches, Lutheran .....	77,367,498,712,834
Churches, Methodist.....	54, 179, 902
Churches, Our Lady of the Lake [Winnipeg Beach].....	355
Churches, Presbyterian.....	54,179,243,412,415,902
Churches, Roman Catholic	
38,62,151,292,340,356,389,438,505,567,596,603,630,649,650,739,768,811,824,825,828,833,838	
,870,909,912,971	
Churches, St. Paul's [Souris].....	857
Churches, St. Thomas', Rapid City.....	843
Churches, Ukrainian Orthodox .....	418,514,901
Churches, Unitarian.....	301

## A Bibliography of Manitoba Local History, 2<sup>nd</sup> Edition

Churches, United	
49,54,170,179,251,288,294,298,363,392,413,414,415,448,608,678,705,803,841,842,850,855,895,896,910	
Education, Colleges.....	489,696,852
Education, General.....	52,111,126,407,432,433,458,490,671,701,762,763,822
Education, Primary Schools.....	429,667
Education, Private Schools.....	426,824,832
Education, School Districts, Aberdeen.....	290,583,752
Education, School Districts, Acheson.....	315
Education, School Districts, Ager.....	882
Education, School Districts, Albert.....	119
Education, School Districts, Albion.....	102,124
Education, School Districts, Alice.....	214
Education, School Districts, Allarie.....	830
Education, School Districts, Allenby.....	782
Education, School Districts, Alpine.....	42,866
Education, School Districts, Altona.....	315
Education, School Districts, Amana.....	894
Education, School Districts, Ames.....	277
Education, School Districts, Anderson.....	310
Education, School Districts, Anola.....	198
Education, School Districts, Anworth.....	400,917
Education, School Districts, Argyle.....	102
Education, School Districts, Arizona.....	144
Education, School Districts, Arrow River.....	954
Education, School Districts, Artemesia.....	293
Education, School Districts, Ayr.....	545
Education, School Districts, Badger.....	310,563,873
Education, School Districts, Bagot.....	873
Education, School Districts, Baie St. Paul East.....	830
Education, School Districts, Baie St. Paul West.....	830
Education, School Districts, Balmoral.....	703
Education, School Districts, Banks.....	178
Education, School Districts, Barber.....	323,324,647
Education, School Districts, Barday.....	174
Education, School Districts, Barkham.....	830
Education, School Districts, Barley.....	350
Education, School Districts, Bay Centre.....	178,634
Education, School Districts, Bayfield.....	8
Education, School Districts, Bayton.....	782
Education, School Districts, Bayview.....	184
Education, School Districts, Beaman.....	198
Education, School Districts, Bear Creek.....	282
Education, School Districts, Beatrice.....	198
Education, School Districts, Beaudry.....	830
Education, School Districts, Beaver.....	873
Education, School Districts, Belcourt.....	830



# A Bibliography of Manitoba Local History, 2<sup>nd</sup> Edition

Education, School Districts, Belfrey .....	716,957
Education, School Districts, Bell .....	708
Education, School Districts, Bellafield .....	102,124
Education, School Districts, Belle Plain .....	143
Education, School Districts, Benito .....	42,866
Education, School Districts, Berry Hill.....	293
Education, School Districts, Bertha .....	124,733
Education, School Districts, Berton .....	545
Education, School Districts, Bethany.....	574
Education, School Districts, Bethel.....	124,626,958
Education, School Districts, Bidford.....	184
Education, School Districts, Bield .....	341
Education, School Districts, Big Point.....	894
Education, School Districts, Big Woody .....	866
Education, School Districts, Birch Lake .....	304,443,698
Education, School Districts, Birmingham.....	873
Education, School Districts, Blackstone .....	293
Education, School Districts, Blair .....	882,917
Education, School Districts, Blake.....	236,282
Education, School Districts, Bluevale.....	63
Education, School Districts, Boggy Creek.....	341
Education, School Districts, Bonnie Doon.....	423,697
Education, School Districts, Botany .....	556
Education, School Districts, Boultonville .....	882
Education, School Districts, Bowsman .....	866
Education, School Districts, Boyle .....	8,864
Education, School Districts, Boyne.....	119,401
Education, School Districts, Braddock .....	633,860
Education, School Districts, Brampton .....	873
Education, School Districts, Brant-Argyle.....	697
Education, School Districts, Breadalbane .....	917
Education, School Districts, Breezelawn .....	49,556
Education, School Districts, Brenda .....	963
Education, School Districts, Brickburn.....	82
Education, School Districts, Brighton.....	954
Education, School Districts, Brock .....	184
Education, School Districts, Brokenhead.....	77
Education, School Districts, Brownlea .....	63,65
Education, School Districts, Bru .....	170
Education, School Districts, Bruce .....	703
Education, School Districts, Burrows .....	178
Education, School Districts, Burwalde .....	97
Education, School Districts, Buttrum.....	124
Education, School Districts, Cadurcis.....	33,576
Education, School Districts, Calf Mountain.....	174
Education, School Districts, Cam Ridge .....	782
Education, School Districts, Cameron .....	342,574,576

## A Bibliography of Manitoba Local History, 2<sup>nd</sup> Edition

Education, School Districts, Camilla .....	350
Education, School Districts, Camille .....	538
Education, School Districts, Campeau .....	824
Education, School Districts, Carlingville .....	160
Education, School Districts, Carlowrie .....	20
Education, School Districts, Carlsborg .....	703
Education, School Districts, Caronton .....	63
Education, School Districts, Carroll .....	733
Education, School Districts, Carthage .....	583
Education, School Districts, Cartwright .....	122
Education, School Districts, Castagner .....	830
Education, School Districts, Casterton .....	28
Education, School Districts, Castleberry .....	341
Education, School Districts, Cavell .....	323,324
Education, School Districts, Central .....	119
Education, School Districts, Centreville .....	350
Education, School Districts, Chain Lake .....	323,324
Education, School Districts, Cherry Valley .....	708
Education, School Districts, Chesterfield .....	957
Education, School Districts, Chesterville .....	130,563
Education, School Districts, Chicken Hill .....	174
Education, School Districts, Chipping Hill .....	873
Education, School Districts, Chumah .....	160
Education, School Districts, Clairmont .....	873
Education, School Districts, Clanwilliam .....	574
Education, School Districts, Clarksville .....	152
Education, School Districts, Clear Creek .....	682
Education, School Districts, Clearwater .....	552,752
Education, School Districts, Clegg .....	882
Education, School Districts, Clydebank .....	224
Education, School Districts, Coatland .....	957
Education, School Districts, Coldstream .....	574,576
Education, School Districts, Colonsay .....	8
Education, School Districts, Cook's Creek .....	198
Education, School Districts, Copperfield .....	583,676,718,752
Education, School Districts, Cornwall .....	198
Education, School Districts, Corona .....	198
Education, School Districts, Corral .....	198
Education, School Districts, Coxworth .....	184
Education, School Districts, Creeford .....	546,797
Education, School Districts, Crewe .....	8
Education, School Districts, Crocus Hill .....	576
Education, School Districts, Croll .....	63
Education, School Districts, Cromarty .....	341
Education, School Districts, Cropper Tops .....	866
Education, School Districts, Crown .....	556
Education, School Districts, Crystal City .....	752

# A Bibliography of Manitoba Local History, 2<sup>nd</sup> Edition

Education, School Districts, Culross.....	633
Education, School Districts, Currie.....	873
Education, School Districts, Currie.....	873
Education, School Districts, Cuthbert.....	716
Education, School Districts, Cuthbert.....	716
Education, School Districts, Cypress River .....	168,170,290
Education, School Districts, Cypress Valley .....	170
Education, School Districts, Cypress .....	752
Education, School Districts, Cypress .....	752
Education, School Districts, Dakota .....	28
Education, School Districts, Dand .....	184,185
Education, School Districts, Dauphin Plains .....	178
Education, School Districts, Davidson.....	928
Education, School Districts, Dawson.....	321,350
Education, School Districts, Debonair .....	310
Education, School Districts, Deer Creek.....	1
Education, School Districts, Deerborn.....	443
Education, School Districts, Deerwood .....	882
Education, School Districts, Deleau.....	49,324,720
Education, School Districts, Deloraine .....	185
Education, School Districts, Delton .....	733,863
Education, School Districts, Dempsey.....	114,546
Education, School Districts, Deneprae.....	293
Education, School Districts, Desford .....	63
Education, School Districts, Diamond .....	1
Education, School Districts, Dickson.....	178
Education, School Districts, Douglas.....	194
Education, School Districts, Dowsford.....	8
Education, School Districts, Drury .....	865
Education, School Districts, Dry River.....	285,676,718
Education, School Districts, Dublin Bay .....	178
Education, School Districts, Duck Mountain.....	293
Education, School Districts, Dufresne .....	830
Education, School Districts, Dugald .....	198
Education, School Districts, Dunallen .....	65
Education, School Districts, Dundas.....	703
Education, School Districts, Dunrea .....	102,124
Education, School Districts, Dunstan.....	8
Education, School Districts, Durban.....	42
Education, School Districts, Durston .....	178
Education, School Districts, East Brandon .....	863
Education, School Districts, East Lynne.....	63,65
Education, School Districts, East Rosser .....	737
Education, School Districts, East St. Paul.....	726
Education, School Districts, Eckford .....	8
Education, School Districts, Eclipse .....	178
Education, School Districts, Edenburg .....	315

# A Bibliography of Manitoba Local History, 2<sup>nd</sup> Edition

Education, School Districts, Edgehill .....	788
Education, School Districts, Edington .....	545
Education, School Districts, Edna.....	320,576
Education, School Districts, Education Point .....	917
Education, School Districts, Elam.....	885
Education, School Districts, Eldorado .....	882
Education, School Districts, Elgin .....	860,902
Education, School Districts, Elk Creek.....	1
Education, School Districts, Elk Ranch .....	152
Education, School Districts, Elmdale.....	920
Education, School Districts, Elphinstone.....	860
Education, School Districts, Elsmith.....	873
Education, School Districts, Elton .....	583,718
Education, School Districts, Elwood.....	144
Education, School Districts, Emmaline.....	144,873
Education, School Districts, Enterprise.....	626
Education, School Districts, Epress .....	20
Education, School Districts, Errol.....	917
Education, School Districts, Ethel.....	788
Education, School Districts, Eton .....	752
Education, School Districts, Eunola.....	716
Education, School Districts, Fairbank.....	733
Education, School Districts, Fairburn .....	63
Education, School Districts, Fairdale.....	626
Education, School Districts, Fairfax .....	237,902
Education, School Districts, Fairfield .....	124
Education, School Districts, Fairmount .....	33,576
Education, School Districts, Fairville .....	178
Education, School Districts, Fannystelle.....	830
Education, School Districts, Ferndale.....	830
Education, School Districts, Firdale.....	144
Education, School Districts, Floral .....	290,676,718,752
Education, School Districts, Florence .....	545
Education, School Districts, Flossie.....	184
Education, School Districts, Flower.....	860
Education, School Districts, Foley .....	277
Education, School Districts, Forbes .....	49,323,324,556
Education, School Districts, Forestville.....	144
Education, School Districts, Fort La Bosse.....	938
Education, School Districts, Foster .....	733
Education, School Districts, Franklin .....	576
Education, School Districts, Fraser .....	621
Education, School Districts, Galt .....	917
Education, School Districts, Garden Valley.....	951
Education, School Districts, Gardner .....	43
Education, School Districts, Gartmore.....	178
Education, School Districts, Gascon .....	830

## A Bibliography of Manitoba Local History, 2<sup>nd</sup> Edition

Education, School Districts, George Herbert .....	830
Education, School Districts, Gerrie .....	737
Education, School Districts, Geysir .....	272
Education, School Districts, Gilbert Plains .....	783
Education, School Districts, Gilhead .....	214
Education, School Districts, Gillespie .....	282
Education, School Districts, Giltedge .....	28
Education, School Districts, Gladstone .....	282
Education, School Districts, Glen Siding .....	863
Education, School Districts, Glen .....	304
Education, School Districts, Glenallan .....	397
Education, School Districts, Glenburney .....	320,576
Education, School Districts, Glencairn .....	397
Education, School Districts, Glencove .....	170
Education, School Districts, Glendenning .....	165,626,958
Education, School Districts, Gleneden .....	341
Education, School Districts, Glenholm .....	545
Education, School Districts, Glenlochar .....	954
Education, School Districts, Glenlorne .....	917
Education, School Districts, Glennie .....	423
Education, School Districts, Glenvale .....	43
Education, School Districts, Gnadenthal .....	286
Education, School Districts, Golden Stream .....	236,747
Education, School Districts, Good Hope .....	703
Education, School Districts, Goose Lake .....	21
Education, School Districts, Gordon Union School .....	708
Education, School Districts, Gordon .....	321
Education, School Districts, Goudney .....	552,583,676,718,752
Education, School Districts, Gowancroft .....	290,583,718,752
Education, School Districts, Grainsby .....	341
Education, School Districts, Grand Bend .....	324,675
Education, School Districts, Grand Clairiere .....	324
Education, School Districts, Grand Narrows .....	341
Education, School Districts, Grand Pr .....	675
Education, School Districts, Grandin .....	787
Education, School Districts, Grange .....	824
Education, School Districts, Granville .....	634
Education, School Districts, Grassmere .....	703
Education, School Districts, Graysfield .....	423
Education, School Districts, Graysville .....	697
Education, School Districts, Great Carlton .....	144
Education, School Districts, Green Bluff .....	860
Education, School Districts, Greenfield .....	124
Education, School Districts, Greenland .....	426
Education, School Districts, Greenridge .....	702,703
Education, School Districts, Greenwood .....	703
Education, School Districts, Gretna .....	315

# A Bibliography of Manitoba Local History, 2<sup>nd</sup> Edition

Education, School Districts, Grey .....	574
Education, School Districts, Gross Isle .....	737
Education, School Districts, Grove .....	184
Education, School Districts, Gunton .....	703
Education, School Districts, Hagyard .....	917
Education, School Districts, Haland .....	443
Education, School Districts, Halbstadt .....	315
Education, School Districts, Halton .....	293
Education, School Districts, Hamilton .....	634
Education, School Districts, Hanlan .....	697
Education, School Districts, Hanover .....	770
Education, School Districts, Harding .....	917
Education, School Districts, Harney .....	917
Education, School Districts, Harrison .....	621
Education, School Districts, Harrower .....	633,860
Education, School Districts, Hartfield .....	443
Education, School Districts, Hartney .....	324
Education, School Districts, Havelock .....	320,574
Education, School Districts, Hayfield .....	733
Education, School Districts, Hazeldean .....	184
Education, School Districts, Hazeldell .....	327
Education, School Districts, Hazelglen .....	198
Education, School Districts, Hazelridge .....	198
Education, School Districts, Hazelwood .....	320,574,576
Education, School Districts, Heaton .....	384
Education, School Districts, Hebron .....	556
Education, School Districts, Hecland .....	894
Education, School Districts, Hiawatha .....	124
Education, School Districts, Highview .....	626
Education, School Districts, Hilbre .....	782
Education, School Districts, Hilltop .....	576
Education, School Districts, Hnausa .....	277
Education, School Districts, Hollybourne .....	293
Education, School Districts, Hollywood .....	894
Education, School Districts, Holmfield .....	351
Education, School Districts, Holylea .....	59
Education, School Districts, Horod .....	860
Education, School Districts, Hullett .....	626
Education, School Districts, Huntington .....	49,298,556
Education, School Districts, Huntly .....	165,263,958
Education, School Districts, Huron .....	290,583,676,718,752
Education, School Districts, Image Creek .....	873
Education, School Districts, Interlake .....	702
Education, School Districts, Invicta .....	697
Education, School Districts, Iroquois .....	152
Education, School Districts, Isbister .....	198
Education, School Districts, Ivanhoe .....	545

# A Bibliography of Manitoba Local History, 2<sup>nd</sup> Edition

Education, School Districts, Jaques .....	626
Education, School Districts, Jerome .....	20
Education, School Districts, Johnson .....	917
Education, School Districts, Kelloe .....	788
Education, School Districts, Kenilworth .....	722
Education, School Districts, Kensington .....	703,737
Education, School Districts, Kenton .....	917
Education, School Districts, Kenville .....	928
Education, School Districts, Keyes .....	282
Education, School Districts, Kilmory .....	401
Education, School Districts, King George .....	633
Education, School Districts, King .....	788
Education, School Districts, Kinlo .....	188
Education, School Districts, Kinlough .....	830
Education, School Districts, Kinsmore .....	917
Education, School Districts, Kirkwood .....	184
Education, School Districts, Kleinstadt .....	395
Education, School Districts, Klondike .....	198
Education, School Districts, Kola .....	929
Education, School Districts, Kornelson .....	920
Education, School Districts, Kosiw .....	178
Education, School Districts, Lady Hubble .....	866
Education, School Districts, Lake Audy .....	682
Education, School Districts, Lake Francis .....	423,830
Education, School Districts, Lake Max .....	63,65
Education, School Districts, Lakelet .....	161,576
Education, School Districts, Lakeside .....	894
Education, School Districts, Langside .....	20
Education, School Districts, Langvale .....	124
Education, School Districts, Lansburne .....	8
Education, School Districts, Lauder .....	963
Education, School Districts, Lees .....	708
Education, School Districts, Lemberg .....	178
Education, School Districts, Lena .....	626
Education, School Districts, Lenore .....	917
Education, School Districts, Lidstone .....	806
Education, School Districts, Lilly Hill .....	124
Education, School Districts, Lily .....	556
Education, School Districts, Lincoln .....	443
Education, School Districts, Lindal .....	1
Education, School Districts, Listowel .....	178
Education, School Districts, Little Mountain .....	737
Education, School Districts, Livingstone .....	236,282
Education, School Districts, Lloyd George .....	882
Education, School Districts, Locksley .....	293
Education, School Districts, Londesboro .....	290,583,676,718,752
Education, School Districts, Lorndeale .....	320,76

## A Bibliography of Manitoba Local History, 2<sup>nd</sup> Edition

Education, School Districts, Lorne Hill .....	198
Education, School Districts, Lorne .....	174
Education, School Districts, Louise .....	321
Education, School Districts, Lowestoft.....	310
Education, School Districts, Lowland.....	915
Education, School Districts, Lund.....	576
Education, School Districts, Lundi .....	724
Education, School Districts, Lyman Centre .....	20
Education, School Districts, Lyonshall .....	958
Education, School Districts, Macaulay .....	873
Education, School Districts, Macdonald.....	188
Education, School Districts, Macross .....	224
Education, School Districts, Maffam .....	49
Education, School Districts, Maguire .....	214
Education, School Districts, Makepeace.....	33,576
Education, School Districts, Maple Grove.....	65,626
Education, School Districts, Maple Hill.....	292,324
Education, School Districts, Maple Leaf .....	589,709,710
Education, School Districts, Maple Shade .....	160
Education, School Districts, Maplewood.....	59
Education, School Districts, Margaret .....	124
Education, School Districts, Marland .....	59
Education, School Districts, Marlborough.....	576
Education, School Districts, Marney.....	58,59
Education, School Districts, Marquette.....	527
Education, School Districts, Marranville .....	293
Education, School Districts, Marringhurst.....	24,676
Education, School Districts, Marshlands .....	184
Education, School Districts, Martin .....	782
Education, School Districts, Martindale .....	621,860
Education, School Districts, Mayflower .....	178
Education, School Districts, McBride.....	33,576
Education, School Districts, McCreary .....	708
Education, School Districts, McDavid.....	198
Education, School Districts, McFarlane.....	703
Education, School Districts, McKay .....	866
Education, School Districts, McKenzie .....	583
Education, School Districts, McMillan .....	703
Education, School Districts, Meadow Lea .....	527,697
Education, School Districts, Meadowvale .....	198
Education, School Districts, Medina.....	59
Education, School Districts, Mekiwin.....	545
Education, School Districts, Melgund.....	323,324,647,675
Education, School Districts, Melton .....	178
Education, School Districts, Melvin .....	144
Education, School Districts, Menota.....	560
Education, School Districts, Mentieth.....	728



# A Bibliography of Manitoba Local History, 2<sup>nd</sup> Edition

Education, School Districts, Menzies .....	633
Education, School Districts, Meridian .....	697
Education, School Districts, Merridale .....	341
Education, School Districts, Middleton .....	174
Education, School Districts, Midland .....	882
Education, School Districts, Mile Corner .....	817
Education, School Districts, Millbank .....	198
Education, School Districts, Millerway .....	214
Education, School Districts, Milton .....	882
Education, School Districts, Miniota .....	954
Education, School Districts, Minore .....	124
Education, School Districts, Minto .....	963
Education, School Districts, Monavista .....	198
Education, School Districts, Morden .....	591
Education, School Districts, Moresby .....	198
Education, School Districts, Morgan .....	830
Education, School Districts, Morse .....	860
Education, School Districts, Morton .....	882
Education, School Districts, Mossdale.....	293
Education, School Districts, Mound Colum.....	621
Education, School Districts, Mound .....	882
Education, School Districts, Mount Joy.....	8
Education, School Districts, Mount Nebo.....	882
Education, School Districts, Mount Royal.....	737
Education, School Districts, Mountain Crest .....	928
Education, School Districts, Mountain Gap.....	293
Education, School Districts, Mountain Road .....	152
Education, School Districts, Mountain Stream .....	178
Education, School Districts, Mountain View.....	152
Education, School Districts, Mountain .....	752,882
Education, School Districts, Mountainside .....	63
Education, School Districts, Mountainview.....	178
Education, School Districts, Mowat.....	178
Education, School Districts, Mulvihill.....	224
Education, School Districts, Mylor .....	563
Education, School Districts, Nedrob .....	576
Education, School Districts, Nelson.....	882
Education, School Districts, Nelsonville.....	882
Education, School Districts, Netley .....	703
Education, School Districts, New Scotland .....	782
Education, School Districts, Newton .....	401
Education, School Districts, Nimitaw .....	63
Education, School Districts, Nobleton .....	882
Education, School Districts, Nord.....	443
Education, School Districts, Nordland.....	576
Education, School Districts, Norfolk .....	144
Education, School Districts, Norquay .....	308

# A Bibliography of Manitoba Local History, 2<sup>nd</sup> Edition

Education, School Districts, Norris Lake.....	703
Education, School Districts, North Antler .....	158
Education, School Districts, North Lakeland.....	894
Education, School Districts, North Plympton .....	198
Education, School Districts, North Springfield.....	198
Education, School Districts, North Star .....	20
Education, School Districts, Northcote .....	626,958
Education, School Districts, Northwood.....	341
Education, School Districts, Oak Creek.....	633
Education, School Districts, Oak Crossing .....	198
Education, School Districts, Oak Hummock .....	198
Education, School Districts, Oak Leaf .....	397
Education, School Districts, Oak Ridge.....	626
Education, School Districts, Oak River .....	58
Education, School Districts, Oakburn .....	788
Education, School Districts, Oakhurst .....	806
Education, School Districts, Oaks .....	583,676,956
Education, School Districts, Old Darlingford .....	174
Education, School Districts, Old Louise .....	321
Education, School Districts, Oldale .....	621
Education, School Districts, Olha .....	633
Education, School Districts, Omar .....	954
Education, School Districts, Opawaka.....	882
Education, School Districts, Orange Hill .....	885
Education, School Districts, Orange Ridge.....	545
Education, School Districts, Orangeville .....	144,873
Education, School Districts, Ossawa.....	527,697
Education, School Districts, Oswald.....	703
Education, School Districts, Ottawa .....	293
Education, School Districts, Otter Lake.....	576
Education, School Districts, Otter.....	184
Education, School Districts, Overstone.....	274,583
Education, School Districts, Oxford .....	8,927
Education, School Districts, Paisley .....	733,863
Education, School Districts, Palestine.....	236,747
Education, School Districts, Palmerston .....	954
Education, School Districts, Parker.....	384
Education, School Districts, Parkview .....	443
Education, School Districts, Path-Head .....	873
Education, School Districts, Pattison .....	860
Education, School Districts, Paulson .....	178
Education, School Districts, Pelican Lake .....	102
Education, School Districts, Pelly Trail.....	633
Education, School Districts, Pembina Valley .....	752
Education, School Districts, Pembina .....	290,676,718,752
Education, School Districts, Pembroke.....	282
Education, School Districts, Penrith .....	621,860

# A Bibliography of Manitoba Local History, 2<sup>nd</sup> Edition

Education, School Districts, Petersburg.....	63
Education, School Districts, Phipps .....	737
Education, School Districts, Pilot Mound .....	752
Education, School Districts, Pine Bluff .....	152
Education, School Districts, Pine Creek .....	873
Education, School Districts, Pine Ridge .....	198
Education, School Districts, Pleasant Plains .....	917
Education, School Districts, Plum Coulee .....	315
Education, School Districts, Plum Hollow.....	626,958
Education, School Districts, Plumridge .....	703
Education, School Districts, Plympton .....	198
Education, School Districts, Point Douglas .....	174
Education, School Districts, Pomeroy.....	310
Education, School Districts, Poplar Heights .....	697
Education, School Districts, Pozir.....	293
Education, School Districts, Prairie Grove .....	198
Education, School Districts, Prairie Star .....	737
Education, School Districts, Prairie View.....	830
Education, School Districts, Prairie .....	527,697
Education, School Districts, Pratt .....	144
Education, School Districts, Preston .....	282,572
Education, School Districts, Primrose.....	63,65
Education, School Districts, Prince Charles.....	198
Education, School Districts, Prince of Wales .....	860
Education, School Districts, Purple Hill .....	560
Education, School Districts, Purves .....	583,676,718
Education, School Districts, Queen's Valley .....	198
Education, School Districts, Rae.....	350
Education, School Districts, Randale.....	633
Education, School Districts, Raskeen .....	397
Education, School Districts, Ravens Glen .....	58
Education, School Districts, Ravenshoe .....	144
Education, School Districts, Ravensworth.....	806,866
Education, School Districts, Ravine.....	917
Education, School Districts, Rayfield .....	63
Education, School Districts, Reaburn .....	527
Education, School Districts, Regent.....	184,323
Education, School Districts, Reidville .....	788
Education, School Districts, Richmond Hill .....	170
Education, School Districts, Richview.....	63,65
Education, School Districts, Ridgeway.....	703
Education, School Districts, Riding Mountain.....	722,860
Education, School Districts, Rigby .....	178
Education, School Districts, Riverton .....	277
Education, School Districts, Rollins .....	752
Education, School Districts, Rookhurst .....	319,320,574,576,942
Education, School Districts, Rose Grove .....	697

# A Bibliography of Manitoba Local History, 2<sup>nd</sup> Edition

Education, School Districts, Rose Ridge .....	293
Education, School Districts, Rose Valley .....	626
Education, School Districts, Rose .....	198,675
Education, School Districts, Rosebank .....	882
Education, School Districts, Roseberry .....	24,165
Education, School Districts, Rosebud .....	752
Education, School Districts, Rosehill .....	873
Education, School Districts, Roselawn .....	58
Education, School Districts, Rosemount .....	33,621
Education, School Districts, Roseneath .....	320,574,576
Education, School Districts, Rosenfeld .....	315
Education, School Districts, Rossmere .....	198
Education, School Districts, Rosythe .....	174
Education, School Districts, Rothesay .....	8
Education, School Districts, Rowan .....	917
Education, School Districts, Royal .....	63
Education, School Districts, Ruby .....	42,866,928
Education, School Districts, Ryerson .....	140,917
Education, School Districts, Saint Leon .....	253
Education, School Districts, Salisbury .....	545,612
Education, School Districts, Salt Lake Major .....	860
Education, School Districts, Salterville .....	119,401
Education, School Districts, Sanders .....	626
Education, School Districts, Sandringham .....	178
Education, School Districts, Sanford .....	830
Education, School Districts, Sapton .....	198
Education, School Districts, Sarahville .....	954
Education, School Districts, Sarto .....	920
Education, School Districts, Saunders .....	282
Education, School Districts, Scandia .....	384
Education, School Districts, Scandinavia .....	576
Education, School Districts, Scotch Bay .....	924
Education, School Districts, Second Crossing .....	236
Education, School Districts, Secondary Schools .....	782
Education, School Districts, Seech .....	860
Education, School Districts, Seigneurie .....	198
Education, School Districts, Selton .....	170,350
Education, School Districts, Shamrock .....	50,376
Education, School Districts, Shanawan .....	188
Education, School Districts, Sharon .....	882
Education, School Districts, Sherwood .....	560
Education, School Districts, Sifton .....	792
Education, School Districts, Sight Hill .....	144,873
Education, School Districts, Silver Downs .....	236
Education, School Districts, Silver Springs .....	752
Education, School Districts, Silver Stream .....	282
Education, School Districts, Silversprings .....	676,718

## A Bibliography of Manitoba Local History, 2<sup>nd</sup> Edition

Education, School Districts, Silverwood.....	341
Education, School Districts, Sinclairville .....	545
Education, School Districts, Slarona.....	920
Education, School Districts, Smith's Glen.....	397
Education, School Districts, Snowflake.....	676
Education, School Districts, Somerset .....	170
Education, School Districts, Souris Valley .....	214
Education, School Districts, South Antler .....	716
Education, School Districts, South Beresford.....	43,556
Education, School Districts, South Derby.....	563
Education, School Districts, South Plympton .....	198
Education, School Districts, Southend.....	873
Education, School Districts, Springbank.....	597
Education, School Districts, Springbrook.....	144
Education, School Districts, Springhill .....	152
Education, School Districts, Spruce Creek .....	178
Education, School Districts, Spruce.....	178, 293
Education, School Districts, Square Plains .....	806, 928
Education, School Districts, Squirrel Creek.....	873
Education, School Districts, St. Albert .....	824
Education, School Districts, St. Alphonse .....	824
Education, School Districts, St. Eustache .....	830
Education, School Districts, St. Francois Xavier East .....	830
Education, School Districts, St. Francois Xavier West.....	830
Education, School Districts, St. Hyacinthe .....	830
Education, School Districts, St. John Kaut .....	633
Education, School Districts, St. John .....	860
Education, School Districts, St. Lawrence.....	752
Education, School Districts, St. Urbain.....	824
Education, School Districts, Stackpole .....	703
Education, School Districts, Star Mound.....	290,583,752
Education, School Districts, Starbuck.....	830
Education, School Districts, Steele Bridge .....	747
Education, School Districts, Steinbach .....	920
Education, School Districts, Stockdale .....	124
Education, School Districts, Stodgell.....	697
Education, School Districts, Stoney Creek .....	612
Education, School Districts, Strathallan.....	63,65
Education, School Districts, Stratheme.....	733
Education, School Districts, Stuartville .....	290,676,718,752
Education, School Districts, Sugar Loaf.....	293
Education, School Districts, Sunny Slope.....	341
Education, School Districts, Sunnysdale .....	28
Education, School Districts, Sunnyside .....	198
Education, School Districts, Suthwyn.....	198
Education, School Districts, Swaffham.....	323,324
Education, School Districts, Swan Lake .....	308

# A Bibliography of Manitoba Local History, 2<sup>nd</sup> Edition

Education, School Districts, Sylvan Glade .....	915
Education, School Districts, Sylvan .....	882
Education, School Districts, Sylvester .....	788
Education, School Districts, Tales .....	576
Education, School Districts, Tamarisk .....	293
Education, School Districts, Tarbolton .....	249
Education, School Districts, Taylor .....	873
Education, School Districts, Tecumseh.....	703
Education, School Districts, Tenderfield .....	733
Education, School Districts, Teulon.....	703
Education, School Districts, The Oaks.....	752
Education, School Districts, The Pas .....	654
Education, School Districts, The Plains .....	545
Education, School Districts, Thirlstone.....	184
Education, School Districts, Thoona.....	50
Education, School Districts, Thor .....	824
Education, School Districts, Thunder Hill .....	42
Education, School Districts, Tiger Hills.....	24,676,752
Education, School Districts, Timber .....	341
Education, School Districts, Timlick .....	20
Education, School Districts, Tobacco Creek.....	882
Education, School Districts, Todd.....	830
Education, School Districts, Tremblay .....	323,324
Education, School Districts, Trembowla .....	178
Education, School Districts, Truro.....	323,324,675
Education, School Districts, Turtle River .....	397,634
Education, School Districts, Two Creeks.....	954
Education, School Districts, Twyford.....	545
Education, School Districts, Ulster .....	737
Education, School Districts, Underhill.....	324
Education, School Districts, Union .....	612
Education, School Districts, Uno .....	50
Education, School Districts, Utopia .....	310
Education, School Districts, Valley River .....	178,293
Education, School Districts, Valley Stream .....	282
Education, School Districts, Valley View.....	290,583
Education, School Districts, Verity.....	917
Education, School Districts, Vermillion .....	178
Education, School Districts, Vick .....	830
Education, School Districts, Victoria Lake.....	958
Education, School Districts, Victoria.....	703
Education, School Districts, Vidir.....	915
Education, School Districts, Wakopa.....	63,626
Education, School Districts, Walker .....	341
Education, School Districts, Wapaha.....	65
Education, School Districts, Warren .....	737
Education, School Districts, Wassewa.....	63

# A Bibliography of Manitoba Local History, 2<sup>nd</sup> Edition

Education, School Districts, Webb .....	647
Education, School Districts, Weir .....	33,621
Education, School Districts, Wellington .....	873,885
Education, School Districts, West Bay .....	178
Education, School Districts, West Derby .....	626
Education, School Districts, West Favel .....	903
Education, School Districts, West Favelle .....	866
Education, School Districts, West Hall .....	323
Education, School Districts, West Lake .....	63
Education, School Districts, West Rosser .....	737
Education, School Districts, West Treherne .....	321
Education, School Districts, Westerham .....	703
Education, School Districts, Westfield .....	737
Education, School Districts, Westhall .....	324
Education, School Districts, Westhope .....	576
Education, School Districts, Westmount .....	576
Education, School Districts, Wheatfield .....	556,633,788
Education, School Districts, Wheatland .....	59
Education, School Districts, White Bank Lea .....	59
Education, School Districts, White Horse Plains .....	830
Education, School Districts, Whitehall .....	323
Education, School Districts, Whitemouth River .....	304
Education, School Districts, Whitewater .....	324
Education, School Districts, Wicklow .....	293
Education, School Districts, Wild Rose .....	866
Education, School Districts, Willerton .....	612
Education, School Districts, Willow Grove .....	320,574,576
Education, School Districts, Willow Plains .....	920
Education, School Districts, Willowdale .....	290,583,676,752
Education, School Districts, Wilson River .....	178
Education, School Districts, Winchester .....	545
Education, School Districts, Windsor .....	702,703
Education, School Districts, Wingham .....	28
Education, School Districts, Winterton .....	33,576
Education, School Districts, Wolfe Creek .....	788,860
Education, School Districts, Wolflea .....	556
Education, School Districts, Wood Bay .....	290,583,676,718,752
Education, School Districts, Wood Lake .....	63
Education, School Districts, Woodside .....	747
Education, School Districts, Wycliffe .....	792
Education, School Districts, Wyndham .....	341
Education, School Districts, Wynona .....	954
Education, School Districts, Zamek .....	304, 698
Education, School Districts, Zaporozha .....	633, 860
Education, School Districts, Zelena .....	341
Education, School Districts, Zelota .....	274
Education, School Districts, Zephyr .....	285

## A Bibliography of Manitoba Local History, 2<sup>nd</sup> Edition

Education, School Districts, Zora .....	198
Education, Secondary Schools .....	667,689,703,785
Education, University .....	489,852
Ethnic Groups, Belgian .....	74,75,76,949
Ethnic Groups, Chinese .....	441
Ethnic Groups, Croatian .....	107
Ethnic Groups, Czechoslovak .....	110
Ethnic Groups, Danish .....	637
Ethnic Groups, Franco-Manitoban . 35,37,46,51,61,62,74,75,90,107,127,146,147,149,151,186, 191,192,193,239,253,261,292,381,389,420,438,464,567,585,586,649,650,665,734,738,739,758,7 64,768,811,812,823,824,825,870,876,900,916,965	
Ethnic Groups, German .....	107,582
Ethnic Groups, Greek .....	533
Ethnic Groups, Hungarian .....	107,808
Ethnic Groups, Icelandic 19,25,107,195,268,269,270,271,272,276,277,283,301,326,354,366,367,378,379,380,419,428,431 ,442,443,459,460,478,479,498,507,508,549,580,639,705,724,742,745,762,763,793,794,798,802, 847,849,883,884,894,915	
Ethnic Groups, Italian .....	107
Ethnic Groups, Metis 107,128,183,278,279,465,510,522,540,617,662,758,776,777,778,961,971	
Ethnic Groups, Native .....	69,500,511,555,629,654,851,890,891
Ethnic Groups, Norwegian .....	107
Ethnic Groups, Polish .....	107,356,792,808,828,838,899,919
Ethnic Groups, Scottish .....	249,463,477,774
Ethnic Groups, Swedish .....	107,353,637,801
Ethnic Groups, Ukrainian 52,107,228,229,230,231,394,417,418,491,531,532,550,562,646,681,698,724,792,795,805,808,81 0,874,901,907,967	
Fairs .....	87,141,197
Floods .....	516,711,945
Fur Trade Posts..... 86,105,106,393,398,445,473,475,476,496,497,517,542,555,557,787,926	
Hamilton Colonization Company.....	8,917
Hospitals .....	102,360,668,769
Lawyers .....	273
Manitoba Historical Society .....	519
Manitoba Women's Institutes .....	524
Medicine .....	57,523,580,670
Military .....	14,100,101,106,109,461,471,541,872
Mining .....	120,187,501,581,729
Newspapers 79,107,118,127,137,164,175,420,434,474,528,530,569,598,599,646,665,804,815,816,820,886,93 1,946	
Pharmacy .....	523
Post Offices .....	462
Professional Associations.....	620
Religious Groups, Hutterite.....	61,347,374,672



Religious Groups, Jewish .....	5,22,32,107,125,131,132,303,329,334,386,387,435,436,699,802,815,935
Religious Groups, Lutheran .....	348
Religious Groups, Mennonite	
3,20,80,81,83,97,107,182,195,201,202,220,221,222,223,267,283,286,287,333,338,375,383,408,409,410,411,451,452,453,454,615,666,669,671,684,685,686,696,769,770,772,822,887,888,920,921,940,944,951,968,969,970	
Sports.....	96,948
Theatre.....	391
Trails, Audy Lake Road .....	646
Trails, Audy Trail.....	860
Trails, Birtle .....	376
Trails, Boiler.....	376
Trails, Boundary Commission.....	63,124,184,185,187,377,647,748,814,923,957
Trails, Brandon.....	63
Trails, Burrows.....	397,612,722
Trails, Carberry .....	612
Trails, Carlton.....	8,545,546,574,618
Trails, Clark-Heaslip .....	393
Trails, Colonization Road .....	459
Trails, Commission .....	63,124,184,187,647,957
Trails, Cowan .....	806
Trails, Dawson Road .....	61,151,702,787
Trails, Deloraine.....	63
Trails, Edmonton .....	143
Trails, Ellis .....	152
Trails, Fairford .....	370,924
Trails, Fort Ellice.....	34
Trails, Gladstone .....	894
Trails, Heaslip .....	63,185
Trails, Hudson Bay.....	873
Trails, Icelandic Road .....	702
Trails, Kerr's Mill-Hun's Valley.....	612
Trails, La Verendrye .....	590
Trails, McFayden's.....	612
Trails, Mission.....	423,527
Trails, Missouri .....	925
Trails, North (Saskatchewan).....	572
Trails, North West Fur .....	63
Trails, Old Boiler.....	376
Trails, Old Melita .....	748
Trails, Pelly .....	795,864,903
Trails, Pembinah.....	787
Trails, Pitching Ridge Road .....	646
Trails, Plum Creek.....	31
Trails, Portage .....	856
Trails, Qu'Appelle.....	393

Trails, Ridge Road.....	646
Trails, Russell.....	82,646
Trails, Saskatchewan Ox Cart .....	612
Trails, Saskatchewan.....	236,647,873
Trails, Sioux .....	376
Trails, South .....	572
Trails, St. Paul .....	274
Trails, Strathclair.....	723
Trails, Strathclair-Dauphin Colonization .....	860
Trails, The Route of the Warriors .....	323
Trails, Thompson .....	723
Trails, Turtle Mountain .....	647
Trails, Virden .....	954
Trails, Wakopa Timber .....	63
Trails, Waubeesh.....	63
Trails, Yellow Quill.....	321,393,748,873,863,957
Transportation, Air, Bush Pilots.....	934
Transportation, Air, Canadian Airways .....	422
Transportation, Air, Manitoba Government Air Services.....	422
Transportation, Air, Netley Air Base .....	741
Transportation, Air, St. Andrew's Airport .....	741
Transportation, Bus, Moore's Bus .....	830
Transportation, Railways, Assiniboia and Pembina.....	863
Transportation, Railways, Brandon and Southwest .....	187
Transportation, Railways, Brandon, Saskatchewan and Hudson Bay .....	94
Transportation, Railways, Buildings .....	889
Transportation, Railways, Canadian National.....	112,140
Transportation, Railways, Canadian Northern.....	61,534,925
Transportation, Railways, Emerson and Turtle Mountain .....	18
Transportation, Railways, General.....	569,570,889
Transportation, Railways, Grand Rapid Tramway.....	439
Transportation, Railways, Grand Trunk.....	30,954
Transportation, Railways, Great North West Central .....	140,561,954
Transportation, Railways, Greater Winnipeg Water District Railway and Aqueduct .....	304
Transportation, Railways, Greenway-Wakopa-Delorraine .....	587
Transportation, Railways, Hudson Bay Railway .....	499
Transportation, Railways, Manitoba and North Western.....	53,140,236,546,576
Transportation, Railways, Manitoba Central .....	599
Transportation, Railways, Manitoba South Western .....	863,958
Transportation, Railways, Manitoba Southern Colonization .....	925
Transportation, Railways, Manitoba Southwest Colonization.....	119,140,184,187,733
Transportation, Railways, Manitoba Western.....	236
Transportation, Railways, Midland.....	925
Transportation, Railways, Morris, Portage and Northwestern.....	599
Transportation, Railways, North West Central .....	954
Transportation, Railways, Northern Pacific and Manitoba.....	733,863
Transportation, Railways, Northern Pacific and St. Paul and Pacific.....	18

## A Bibliography of Manitoba Local History, 2<sup>nd</sup> Edition

Transportation, Railways, Northern Pacific .....	187,647,873
Transportation, Railways, Portage, Souris and South-Western .....	846
Transportation, Railways, Portage-Westbourne and Northwestern .....	236,846
Transportation, Railways, Wakopa Line .....	742
Transportation, Railways, Westbourne and Northwestern.....	236
Transportation, Railways, Winnipeg and Duluth.....	599
Transportation, Railways, Winnipeg River Line .....	422
Trees .....	337
Water, Assiniboine River Ferries .....	892
Water, Greater Winnipeg Waterway Division .....	61
Water, Red River Ferries.....	746
Water, Rice Lake Area .....	578
Water, River Boats .....	830
Water, St. Francois-Xavier Municipality Ferries .....	830
Water, St.-Jean Baptiste Ferry.....	146
Water, Steamboats.....	85,88,89,534
Women .....	239,382,403,417,515,606,670,793,807,821,943

### Winnipeg and Red River Settlement Citations

1. "1874-1974 A Centennial Salute to Winnipeg." *The Western Jewish News*. Winnipeg, 1974. 64 pp.
2. "75th Anniversary Issue." *Winnipeg Daily Tribune*. Winnipeg, April 6, 1965.
3. Ahlegren, Dorothy. "A History of the Royal Winnipeg Ballet 1939-1953." 1973. 40 pp. Unpublished research paper, University of Manitoba.
4. All People's Mission, Winnipeg. *Organized Helpfulness: All Peoples' Mission, 1911-1912*. Winnipeg: [1912]. 28 pp.  
*Locations*: University of Winnipeg Library.
5. *All Saints Church, Winnipeg. A Guide to the Memorials and Gifts in All Saints Church, 1884-1970*. Winnipeg: *The Church*, 1970. 17 pp.  
*Locations*: Legislative Library of Manitoba.
6. *All Saints Church, Winnipeg. One Hundred Years, 1883-1983*. Winnipeg: *All Saints Church Centenary Committee*, 1984. n.p. illus.  
*Locations*: Manitoba Historical Society Library, Legislative Library of Manitoba, University of Winnipeg Library.
7. Anderson, Eric. Picture Scrapbook of Winnipeg Grenadiers in Jamaica and Hong Kong. *Winnipeg*: n.d., n.p. illus.
8. Artibise, Alan F. J. (Ed.) *Gateway City: Documents on the City of Winnipeg 1873-1913*. Winnipeg: Manitoba Record Society, 1979. 288 pp. illus., maps.  
*Locations*: Manitoba Historical Society Library, Winnipeg Centennial Library, Legislative Library of Manitoba, Public Library Services (Dept of Culture, Heritage and Recreation), University of Manitoba Library, University of Winnipeg Library.
9. Artibise, Alan F. J. *Winnipeg: A Social History of Urban Growth 1874-1914*. Montreal: McGill-Queen's University Press, 1975. 382 pp. illus., maps.  
*Locations*: Manitoba Historical Society Library, Legislative Library of Manitoba, Public Library Services (Dept of Culture, Heritage and Recreation), University of Manitoba Library.
10. Artibise, Alan F. J. *Winnipeg: An Illustrated History*. Toronto: Lorimer and National Museum of Man, 1977. 224 pp. illus., maps.  
*Locations*: Winnipeg Centennial Library, Legislative Library of Manitoba, Public Library Services (Dept of Culture, Heritage and Recreation), University of Manitoba Library, University of Winnipeg Library.
11. *Augustine United Church, Winnipeg*. Augustine Church, Winnipeg 1887-1927. Fortieth Anniversary. *Winnipeg: The Church*, 1927. 32 pp. illus.
12. *B'nai B'rith Winnipeg Lodge #650*. B'nai B'rith Winnipeg Lodge #650 1909-1979. *Winnipeg: The Lodge*, [1979]. 96 pp.

13. Bailey, Raymond Ronald. "A Historical Study of Public Education in West Kildonan." Unpublished M.ED. Thesis, University of Manitoba, 1966. 575 pp. illus., maps.  
*Locations:* Winnipeg Centennial Library, Legislative Library of Manitoba.
14. Bedford, A. G. *The University of Winnipeg: A History of the Founding Colleges*. Toronto: University of Toronto Press, 1976. 479 pp. illus.  
*Locations:* Manitoba Historical Society Library, Winnipeg Centennial Library, Legislative Library of Manitoba, University of Manitoba Library, University of Winnipeg Library.
15. Begg, A. and W.R. Nursey. *Ten Years in Winnipeg: A Narration of the Principal Events in the History of the City of Winnipeg from the Years A.D. 1870 to the Years A.D. 1897 Inclusive*, by Alexander Begg and Walter R. Nursey. Winnipeg: Times Printing and Publishing House, 1897. 226 pp. map.  
*Locations:* Winnipeg Centennial Library, Legislative Library of Manitoba, University of Manitoba Library, University of Winnipeg Library.
16. Bell, C. N. *The Selkirk Settlement and the Settlers*. Winnipeg: Printed at the offices of "The Commercial", 1887. 44 pp. illus.  
*Locations:* Legislative Library of Manitoba, University of Manitoba Library.
17. Bellan, Ruben. *Winnipeg's First Century: An Economic History*. Winnipeg: Queenston House Publishing Co., 1978. 270 pp. illus.  
*Locations:* Manitoba Historical Society Library, Winnipeg Centennial Library, Legislative Library of Manitoba, Public Library Services (Dept of Culture, Heritage and Recreation), University of Manitoba Library, University of Winnipeg Library.
18. Belton, George Scott. "A History of the Origin and Growth of Schools in the City of St. Boniface." Unpublished M.ED. Thesis, University of Manitoba, 1959. 254 pp. maps.  
*Locations:* Legislative Library of Manitoba.
19. Benham, Mary Lile. *The Manitoba Club: 100 Years, 1874-1974*. Winnipeg: The Manitoba Club, 1974. 82 pp. illus.  
*Locations:* Winnipeg Centennial Library, Legislative Library of Manitoba, University of Manitoba Library, University of Winnipeg Library.
20. Benham, Mary Lile. *Once More into the Breach: St. George's Anglican Church, Winnipeg, First Century, 1883-1983*. Winnipeg: St. George's Anglican Church, 1983. 149 pp. illus.  
*Locations:* Manitoba Historical Society Library, Winnipeg Centennial Library, Public Library Services (Dept of Culture, Heritage and Recreation), University of Manitoba Library.
21. Benoit, Marius. *Old Houses of St. Boniface*. n.d. n.p. unpublished.
22. Bernier, Alfred. *Les Dates Memorables du College de Saint-Boniface 1885- 1945*. St.-Boniface: La Societe Historique de St.-Boniface, 1940. 189 pp. illus.  
*Locations:* Winnipeg Centennial Library, University of Manitoba Library, University of Winnipeg Library.

23. Bernier, Noel. *Le Vieux St.-Boniface*. [St.-Boniface]: La Liberte, 1942.
24. Bjarnson, Halldor K. "The Winnipeg Fire Department - Origin to World War II." Unpublished research paper, University of Winnipeg, 1984. 30 pp.
25. Blake, Herbert W. *The Era of Interurbans in Winnipeg 1902-1939*. Winnipeg: The Author, 1971. n.p. illus.  
*Locations:* Manitoba Historical Society Library, Winnipeg Centennial Library, Legislative Library of Manitoba, University of Manitoba Library, University of Winnipeg Library.
26. Blake, Herbert W. *The Era of Streetcars in Winnipeg 1881 to 1955*. Winnipeg: The Author, 1971. n.p. illus.  
*Locations:* Manitoba Historical Society Library, Winnipeg Centennial Library, Legislative Library of Manitoba, Public Library Services (Dept of Culture, Heritage and Recreation), University of Manitoba Library, University of Winnipeg Library.
27. Blake, Herbert W. *The Era of Streetcars and Interurbans in Winnipeg*. Winnipeg: The Author, 1974. n.p.  
*Locations:* Winnipeg Centennial Library, Legislative Library of Manitoba, University of Manitoba Library, University of Winnipeg Library.
28. Blake Herbert W. *Early Electric Street Lighting in Winnipeg*. Winnipeg: The Author, 1976. 12 pp. illus., mimeo.  
*Locations:* Manitoba Historical Society Library, Winnipeg Centennial Library, University of Winnipeg Library.
29. *The Book of Winnipeg with Chatway's Map of Greater Winnipeg, including City of Winnipeg, City of St. Boniface, and Parts of the Municipalities of Assiniboia, Rosser, Kildonan and St. Vital*. Winnipeg: J. D. Anderson, [1912]. 135 pp. illus, maps.  
*Locations:* Legislative Library of Manitoba.
30. Bredin, Thomas F. *The Cathedral Story: A Brief History of St. John's Cathedral, Winnipeg in Commemoration of the 50th Anniversary, 1926-1976*. Winnipeg: Peguis Publishers, 1975. 13 pp. illus.  
*Locations:* Winnipeg Centennial Library, Legislative Library of Manitoba, Public Library Services (Dept of Culture, Heritage and Recreation), University of Manitoba Library, University of Winnipeg Library.
31. *A Brief Story of Holy Trinity Anglican Church, Serving Downtown Winnipeg for 90 Years [1868-1958]*. Winnipeg: [The Church], 1958.  
*Locations:* Legislative Library of Manitoba, University of Manitoba Library.
32. Bryce, George. "The Five Forts of Winnipeg." *Transactions of the Royal Society of Canada*, Vol. 4, No. 2, 1885. 11 pp.
33. Bryce, George. *Inner History of Manitoba University*. Inaugural address delivered at Convocation Hall, Manitoba College, Manitoba, November 17, 1920. Winnipeg: 1920. 12 pp.  
*Locations:* University of Winnipeg Library.

34. Bryce, Marion. *Historical Sketch of the Charitable Institutions of Winnipeg*. Winnipeg: Manitoba Free Press, 1899. 31 pp. illus.  
*Locations:* Winnipeg Centennial Library, Legislative Library of Manitoba, University of Manitoba Library.
35. Bugailiskis, Giles. "The Building of Holy Trinity Anglican Church." Unpublished research paper, University of Winnipeg, 1983. 45 pp. illus.
36. Canadian Mennonite Bible College. *Canadian Mennonite Bible College Twenty-Five Years: A Time to Grow, a Twenty-Fifth Anniversary Publication*. Winnipeg: The College, 1972. 44 pp.  
*Locations:* Legislative Library of Manitoba.
37. Cannell, C. L. (Ed.) *Rosedale United Church, 1910-1970: Sixty Years of Progress*. Altona: 1971. 202 pp. illus.  
*Locations:* Legislative Library of Manitoba.
38. Cawthorpe, Joseph S. *A Fragment of History: The History of Deer Lodge Hospital*. n.p, 1955.
39. "Centennial." *The Western Jewish News*. Winnipeg, 1970. 72 pp.
40. Chafe, J. W. *An Apple for the Teacher: A Centennial History of the Winnipeg School Division*. Winnipeg: Winnipeg School Division No. 1, 1967. 181 pp. illus.  
*Locations:* Winnipeg Centennial Library, Legislative Library of Manitoba, University of Manitoba Library, University of Winnipeg Library.
41. Chambers, Ernest John. *The 90th Regiment, A Regimental History of the 90th Regiment, Winnipeg Rifles*. [Winnipeg]: 1906 pp. illus.  
*Locations:* Winnipeg Centennial Library, Legislative Library of Manitoba, University of Manitoba Library, University of Winnipeg Library.
42. Chetlain, Augustus Louis. *The Red River Colony*. Chicago: Rogerson and Stockton, 1893. 60 pp.  
*Locations:* Legislative Library of Manitoba, University of Manitoba Library.
43. Christie, John. "Early Days at Fort Garry." *Thunder Bay Historical Society, Series 1849, 1928*. pp. 54-55.
44. Civic Social and Athletic Organization. *Souvenir of Winnipeg's Jubilee, 1874-1924: A Repository of Interesting Information Relating to Winnipeg*. Winnipeg: The Organization, 1925. 242 pp.  
*Locations:* Winnipeg Centennial Library, Legislative Library of Manitoba, University of Manitoba Library, University of Winnipeg Library.
45. Le Clube Belge. *Le Clube Beige: Golden Jubilee Year*. Winnipeg: Le Clube, 1955. 54 pp.  
*Locations:* Legislative Library of Manitoba, University of Manitoba Library.
46. Craton, Doreen. *A History of Grant Park School: The First Twenty Years, 1959-1979*. Winnipeg: The Author, 1979. 30 pp.

*Locations:* Legislative Library of Manitoba, University of Winnipeg Library.

47. Crescent Fort Rouge United Church Historical Committee. *A Century of Caring*. Winnipeg: The Committee, 1983. 139 pp. illus., ports.

*Locations:* Manitoba Historical Society Library, Legislative Library of Manitoba, University of Manitoba Library.

48. Cummings, Arthur Stewart. *A History of Wesley College, Winnipeg*. Winnipeg: The Author, 1938. n.p. illus. Unpublished typewritten manuscript.

*Locations:* University of Manitoba Library, University of Winnipeg Library.

49. Currie, Joan. *The Gladu Family*. The Author: Victoria, B.C., 1982. 57 pp. illus.

*Locations:* Manitoba Historical Society Library, Legislative Library of Manitoba.

50. Currie, Joan. *The Gladu Family*. The Author: Victoria, B.C., 1982. 57 pp. illus.

*Locations:* Manitoba Historical Society Library, Legislative Library of Manitoba.

51. Dale, George. *Fort Garry in 1873*. From an address read before the York Pioneer and Historical Society, May 16, 1933. Toronto: The Author, 1933. 16 pp. typescript.

*Locations:* Legislative Library of Manitoba.

52. Davis, Fanny Maude. "The History of the Growth of the Faculty of Education within the University of Manitoba." Unpublished M.Ed. Thesis, University of Manitoba, 1957. 196 pp.

53. Dawson, Colleen et al. *St. Vital Past, Present and Future*. St. Vital: Glenwood School, 1973. 41 pp.

54. De Buck, Camille. *Le Clube Belge: Golden Jubilee Year*. Winnipeg: 1955. 54 pp. illus.

*Locations:* Legislative Library of Manitoba, University of Manitoba Library.

55. De Jong, Klaas. *Cauliflower Crown*. Saskatoon: Western Producers Prairie Books, 1973. 198 pp. illus.

*Locations:* Manitoba Historical Society Library, Winnipeg Centennial Library, MMP; Public Library Services (Dept of Culture, Heritage and Recreation), University of Manitoba Library, University of Winnipeg Library.

56. Dederick, Colin. *The Church of the Visitation*. Hamilton, Ont.: Slovack Press, 1970. 58 pp. illus.

*Locations:* Winnipeg Centennial Library, University of Manitoba Library, University of Winnipeg Library.

57. Douglas, William. *The Corner of Portage and Main*. Reprinted from the 1962 Proceedings of the Grand Lodge of Manitoba, A.F. & A.M. Winnipeg: Grand Lodge, Manitoba, [1962]. 12 pp.

*Locations:* Legislative Library of Manitoba.



58. Drewry, Charles. *Redwood: Home of Edward L. Sr Eliza (Lile) Drewry: First Home in Winnipeg, May 11, 1877, Second Home in Winnipeg Occupied 1884: Some Memories Compiled 87 Years Later*. Winnipeg: The Author, 1964. illus.  
*Locations:* Legislative Library of Manitoba.
59. Dueck, Abe J. *Krankenhaus Concordia 1928-1978*. Winnipeg: Christian Press, 1978. 46 pp.
60. Elliott, George B. *Winnipeg, as it is in 1874 and as it was in 1860*. Winnipeg: Daily Free Press Office, 1874. 56 pp. map.  
*Locations:* Legislative Library of Manitoba, University of Manitoba Library, University of Winnipeg Library.
61. Ellis, Joseph Henry. *History and Development of the Soils Department in the Faculty of Agriculture at the M. A. C. and the University of Manitoba, 1906-1955*. Winnipeg: [1955]. 37 pp.  
*Locations:* Legislative Library of Manitoba.
62. Fast, Karl. *Fiftieth Anniversary of the Mennonite Settlement in North Kildonan, 1928-1978*. Winnipeg: Christian Pr., 1978. 128 pp. illus., map.  
*Locations:* Winnipeg Centennial Library, Legislative Library of Manitoba.
63. Fauchon, Andre. *Les Noms de Rues Francais de Winnipeg*. Saint-Boniface: College Universitaire de Saint-Boniface, 1982. 96 pp. Travaux et Documents de Geographie, No. 3.  
*Locations:* Winnipeg Centennial Library, Legislative Library of Manitoba, University of Manitoba Library, University of Winnipeg Library.
64. Fauchon, Andre. *Les Noms de Rues Francais de Saint-Boniface*. Saint-Boniface: College Universitaire de Saint-Boniface, 1982. 46 pp. Travaux et Documents de Geographie, No. 1.  
*Locations:* Winnipeg Centennial Library, Legislative Library of Manitoba, University of Manitoba Library, University of Winnipeg Library.
65. Ferguson, Mary Geraldine McCarthy. *A History of St. James: To Commemorate the Celebration of Canada's Centennial, 1867-1967*. St. James: The Author, 1967. 110 pp. illus., maps.  
*Locations:* Winnipeg Centennial Library, Legislative Library of Manitoba, University of Manitoba Library, University of Winnipeg Library.
66. The First Mennonite Church of Winnipeg. *The First Mennonite Church of Winnipeg*. Winnipeg: The Church, 71 pp.
67. Fort Rouge Centennial Sports Committee. *Fort Rouge Through the Years: Souvenir Booklet*. Winnipeg: The Committee, 1974. 56 pp. illus., maps.  
*Locations:* Winnipeg Centennial Library, Legislative Library of Manitoba, University of Manitoba Library, University of Winnipeg Library.
68. Fortin, I. O. and C. Carruthers. *Sixty Years and After: An Historical Sketch of Holy Trinity Parish, Winnipeg*. Winnipeg: Dawson Richardson Publications, 1928. 138 pp. illus.

*Locations:* Manitoba Historical Society Library, Legislative Library of Manitoba, University of Manitoba Library, University of Winnipeg Library.

69. Fraser, William J. "A History of St. John's College." Unpublished MA thesis, University of Manitoba, 1966. 142 pp.

70. Fraser, William J. *St. John's College, Winnipeg, 1866-1966: A History of the First Hundred Years of the College*. Winnipeg: Wallingford Press, 1966. 62 pp. illus.

*Locations:* Winnipeg Centennial Library, Legislative Library of Manitoba, University of Manitoba Library, University of Winnipeg Library.

71. G Sharp Major. (George S. Matheson) *Crescendo: A Business Man's Romance in Music*. Winnipeg: The Author, n.d. 100 pp. illus. History of the Men's Musical Club of Winnipeg.

*Locations:* Manitoba Historical Society Library, Legislative Library of Manitoba, University of Manitoba Library.

72. Garrioch, A. C. *First Furrows: A History of the Early Settlement of the Red River Country, Including that of Portage la Prairie*. Winnipeg: The Author, 1923. 336 pp.

*Locations:* Winnipeg Centennial Library, Legislative Library of Manitoba, Public Library Services (Dept of Culture, Heritage and Recreation), University of Manitoba Library, University of Winnipeg Library.

73. Gibbons, Lillian. *Stories Houses Tell*. Winnipeg: Junior League of Winnipeg, 1978. 152 pp. illus.

*Locations:* Manitoba Historical Society Library, Winnipeg Centennial Library, Legislative Library of Manitoba, University of Manitoba Library, University of Winnipeg Library.

74. Gibson, C. P. *Winnipeg Merchants Christmas Greetings, 1884*. Winnipeg: The Bishop Engraving and Printing Co., 1884. 56 pp. illus.

*Locations:* Legislative Library of Manitoba.

75. Gilman, Rhoda. *The Red River Trails: Oxcart Routes between St. Paul and the Old Selkirk Settlement, 1820-1870*. St. Paul, Minnesota: Minnesota Historical Society, 1979.

*Locations:* MSEL; Winnipeg Centennial Library, Legislative Library of Manitoba, University of Manitoba Library, University of Winnipeg Library.

76. Glenn, Amber L. "A History of the University of Manitoba, February 20, 1877 to February 28, 1927." Unpublished MA thesis, University of Manitoba, 1927. 227 pp. illus.

77. Gordon, Anna. "The Winnipeg Jewish Community: Patterns of Leadership in an Ethnic Sub-Community." Unpublished MA thesis, University of Manitoba, 1972. 116 pp.

*Locations:* University of Winnipeg Library.

78. Gospodyn, Andrew. (Comp.) *A Jubilee Almanac: Marking the 80th Anniversary of the Achievements of the Ukrainian Reading Association in Winnipeg*. Winnipeg: Ukrainian Reading Association in Winnipeg, 1985. 165 pp. illus. Written in Ukrainian.

*Locations:* Manitoba Historical Society Library, University of Manitoba Library.

79. Grace United Church, Winnipeg. *A Recognition of Seventy-Five Years of Conspicuous History in the Name of Christ and His Kingdom*. Winnipeg: The Church, 1943. n.p.  
*Locations*: MW.
80. Grace United Church, Winnipeg. *Three Score Years and Ten, Being the 70th Anniversary of the Founding of Grace Church, Winnipeg, October 30, 1938*. Winnipeg: The Church, 1938. 23 pp. illus.
81. Graham, John W. *A Guide to the Architecture of Greater Winnipeg: The Red River Settlement 1831-1960*. Winnipeg: The University of Manitoba Press, [1960]. 50 pp. illus., maps.  
*Locations*: Manitoba Historical Society Library, Winnipeg Centennial Library, Legislative Library of Manitoba, University of Manitoba Library, University of Winnipeg Library.
82. Grant Park High School. *Manitoba 100: A Centennial Collection of Research Papers on Manitoba*. Winnipeg: The School, 1967. 212 pp.  
*Locations*: Manitoba Historical Society Library, Winnipeg Centennial Library, University of Winnipeg Library.
83. Green, Wilson F. *Red River Revelations: A Chronological Account of Early Events Leading to the Discovery, Occupation, and Development of the Red River Settlement*. Winnipeg: The Red River International Historical Society, 1974. 252 pp. illus., map on front endpaper.  
*Locations*: Winnipeg Centennial Library, Legislative Library of Manitoba, University of Manitoba Library, University of Winnipeg Library.
84. Grey Nuns. *Hopital Saint-Boniface: Soixante-Quinze Ms de Apostolat, 1871-1946*. Saint-Boniface: 1946. 68 pp. illus.
85. Gutkin, Harry and Mildred Gutkin. *The Worst of Times, The Best of Time Growing Up in Winnipeg's North End*. Markham, Ont.: Fitzhenry and Whiteside, 1987. 278 pp.  
*Locations*: Manitoba Historical Society Library, Winnipeg Centennial Library, Legislative Library of Manitoba, University of Manitoba Library, University of Winnipeg Library.
86. Guy, R. D. *A Pictorial History of Early Armstrong's Point*. Winnipeg: The Author, 1984. 24 pp. illus.  
*Locations*: Winnipeg Centennial Library, Legislative Library of Manitoba, University of Manitoba Library.
87. Haig, Kenneth M. *The Canadian Club of Winnipeg Fortieth Anniversary, 1904-1944 A Review of Some Early Addresses*. Winnipeg: [The Club], 1949 30 pp.  
*Locations*: University of Manitoba Library.
88. Haig, Kenneth M. *What Means these Stones: Story of Kildonan Presbyterian Church: Written for the 100th Anniversary of the Kildonan Presbyterian Church, September 20th, 1951*. Winnipeg: [The Church], 1951. 33 pp.  
*Locations*: Legislative Library of Manitoba.

89. Hargrave, Joseph *James*. *Red River*. Montreal: J. Lovell, 1871. 506 pp. *Locations*: Winnipeg Centennial Library, Legislative Library of Manitoba, University of Manitoba Library, University of Winnipeg Library.
90. Hart, Walter T. *Sixty-Three Years of Uninterrupted Service: Fort Rouge Methodist Church, 1883-1925: Crescent Congregational Church, 1910- 1925: Fort Rouge United Church, Crescent United Church, 1925-1935: Crescent United Church 1935-1945*. Winnipeg: The Author, 1947. 91 pp.  
*Locations*: Legislative Library of Manitoba.
91. Harvey, Ruth Walker. *Curtain Time*. Boston: Houghton Mifflin Co., 1949. illus.  
*Locations*: Winnipeg Centennial Library, Legislative Library of Manitoba, University of Manitoba Library, University of Winnipeg Library.
92. Healy, William J. *Winnipeg's Early Days*. Winnipeg: Stovel Co., 1927. 59 pp. illus.  
*Locations*: Manitoba Historical Society Library, Winnipeg Centennial Library, Legislative Library of Manitoba, University of Manitoba Library, University of Winnipeg Library.
93. Healy, William J. *Women of Red River, being a Book Written from the Recollections of Women Surviving from the Red River Era*. Winnipeg: Women's Canadian Club, 1923. 261 pp. illus. Republished 1967 by Peguis Pub.  
*Locations*: Winnipeg Centennial Library, Legislative Library of Manitoba, Public Library Services (Dept of Culture, Heritage and Recreation), University of Manitoba Library, University of Winnipeg Library.
94. Heber, Elly L. "History of the Barber House." Unpublished research paper sponsored by the Manitoba Historical Society and the Government of Manitoba, n.d. various pagings.
95. Henderson, Alan J. "The History of the University of Manitoba Site Question." 1985. 19 pp. n.p. Young Historian's Essay.
96. Henderson, Anne Matheson. *Kildonan on the Red*. Winnipeg: The Lord Selkirk Society of Rupert's Land, 1982. 56 pp. illus., maps.  
*Locations*: Manitoba Historical Society Library, Legislative Library of Manitoba, University of Manitoba Library, University of Winnipeg Library.
97. Heritage Canada. *Winnipeg's Historic Warehouse Area: Its Revitalization through Conservation*. Winnipeg: Heritage Canada, 1976. 112 pp. illus., maps, plans.  
*Locations*: Legislative Library of Manitoba, University of Manitoba Library.
98. Herstein, Harvey Hymie. "The Growth of the Winnipeg Jewish Community and the Evolution of its Educational Institutions." Unpublished M.Ed. Thesis, University of Manitoba, 1964. 203 pp.
99. Hislop, Mary. *The Streets of Winnipeg*. Winnipeg: Taylor, 1912. 46 pp. illus.  
*Locations*: Winnipeg Centennial Library, Legislative Library of Manitoba.
100. *Historical Sketch of Winnipeg and a Synopsis of the Civil History of the Red River Settlement*. [1900]. 22 pp.

101. Holy Trinity Anglican Church, Winnipeg. *Holy Trinity Anglican Church Winnipeg 1884*. Winnipeg: [The Church], n.d. 22 pp. illus.  
*Locations:* Manitoba Historical Society Library, Winnipeg Centennial Library, Legislative Library of Manitoba.
102. *Holy Cross Parish, St. Thomas More, St. Thomas Fisher: Fiftieth Anniversary, 1922- 1972* . Winnipeg: 1972. 68 pp. illus.
103. *Hôpital Saint-Boniface*. 1936. 34 pp.
104. Hopson, Linda et al. *A Community History of St. Vital, 1822-1960*. St. Vital: 1973. various paging.
105. Hutchinson, Robert. *A Century of Service: A History of the Winnipeg Police Force, 1874-1974*. Winnipeg: City of Winnipeg, 1974. 143 pp. illus.  
*Locations:* Winnipeg Centennial Library, Legislative Library of Manitoba.
106. I. L. Peretz School. *15 Year Jubilee Souvenir*. Winnipeg: The School, 1929. 86 pp. Written in Yiddish.
107. I. L. Peretz School. *30 Years: I. L. Peretz School*. Winnipeg: The School, 1944. 153 pp. Written in Yiddish.
108. I. L. Peretz School. *Jubilee Book, 1914-1964*. Winnipeg: The School, 1964. 100 pp. Written in Yiddish.
109. *Icelandic Celebrations in Winnipeg*. Winnipeg: Logberg, 1890. 7 pp. *Locations:* Legislative Library of Manitoba.
110. *Illustrated Souvenir of Winnipeg*. W.A. Martel & Son, [1903]. illus. *Locations:* Winnipeg Centennial Library, Legislative Library of Manitoba, University of Manitoba Library, University of Winnipeg Library.
111. *Illustrated Souvenir of Winnipeg*. Winnipeg: Hesson & Haffner Real Estate Brokers, [1904]. illus.  
*Locations:* Legislative Library of Manitoba.
112. *Illustrated Souvenir of Winnipeg, Manitoba*. Winnipeg: Winnipeg Printing and Engraving Co., [1907]. illus.  
*Locations:* Legislative Library of Manitoba.
113. Immaculate Conception Parish. *Seventy-Fifth Anniversary of the Immaculate Conception Parish, Dec. 8, 1883-1958*. illus., pamphlet.
114. James Richardson and Sons, Limited. *125 Years of Progress, 1857-1982*. Winnipeg: The Company, 1982. n.p. illus.  
*Locations:* Manitoba Historical Society Library, Legislative Library of Manitoba, University of Manitoba Library, University of Winnipeg Library.
115. Jerome, Martin. *Coup d'Oeil Retrospectif sur ce qu'a Ete la Nation Metisse dans les Affaires Politiques lors de l'Entree de la Province dans la Confederation*. Winnipeg: Manitoba Free Press, 1892. 12 pp.

*Locations:* Legislative Library of Manitoba.

116. Jewish Old Folk's Home of Western Canada, Winnipeg. *Historical Survey, 1912-1923; With Annual Report for 1920-24*. Winnipeg: 1924. 82 pp. illus. Written in English and Yiddish.
117. Jewish Old Folk's Home of Western Canada, Winnipeg. *The Story of an Institution: A Report of Five Years Activities*. Winnipeg: 1945. 74 pp. illus.
118. John Black Memorial Church 50th Anniversary Committee. *A History of John Black Memorial Church, 1914-1964, including an Account of Prior Events Leading to It's Formation*. Winnipeg: 1964. 61 pp. illus.

*Locations:* Legislative Library of Manitoba, University of Winnipeg Library.

119. Johnson, A. *Angus McKay School: 25<sup>th</sup> Anniversary 1953-1978: Reminiscences of Angus McKay School and Community*. Winnipeg: 1978. 40 pp. typescript. Written with the assistance of Mrs. Johnson's Grade 5 Class.

*Locations:* Manitoba Historical Society Library, MW.

120. Johnston, Kathleen. "Thomas and Fred Warburton 1846-1981." Unpublished Research Paper, Manitoba Museum of Man and Nature, 1981. n.p.
121. Jonasson, Eric. (Comp.) *Surname Index to the 1870 Census of Manitoba and Red River*. Winnipeg: Wheatfield Press, 1981. 27 pp.

*Locations:* Manitoba Historical Society Library, Winnipeg Centennial Library, Legislative Library of Manitoba.

122. Kamean, Dianne and Richard Brown. *Pantages Playhouse, Unequalled Vaudeville 1914-1984: The Seventy Year History*. Winnipeg: City of Winnipeg, 1984. n.p. illus.

*Locations:* Manitoba Historical Society Library, MW.

123. Kiernan, John. "Winnipeg: A Theatrical History." University of Manitoba research paper, 1978. 23 pp.
124. King, Barbara Anne and Murdina McKay. "Turrets Twain: A French-Canadian Community on the Red." University of Winnipeg research paper, 1945. 47 pp. illus.
125. Kirby, Robert and Ripley, N. C. "Princess Street, 1900." Unpublished research paper, University of Manitoba, [196?]. illus.
126. Kirkconnell, Watson. *The Golden Jubilee of Wesley College, Winnipeg, 1888-1938: The Story of Fifty Years of Service in Preparing Young Men and Women for Life and It's Needs*. Winnipeg: Columbia Press, 1938. 60 pp. illus.

*Locations:* University of Manitoba Library, University of Winnipeg Library.

127. Knox Presbyterian Church, Winnipeg. *Souvenir, 1872 - 1897 . Quarter Century Knox Church, Winnipeg*. Winnipeg: The Church, [1897]. 37 pp. illus.

*Locations:* Legislative Library of Manitoba.

128. Knox United Church, Winnipeg. *Knox United, Winnipeg: 100 Years, 1868-1968*. Winnipeg: The Church, [1968]. 40 pp. illus.

*Locations:* University of Winnipeg Library.

129. Knox United Church, Winnipeg. *The Story of Knox Church, Winnipeg: Seventy-Five Years, 1872-1947*. Winnipeg: The Church, [1947].
130. Koch, Edward. *Winnipeg, An Urban Study, and Inductive Approach*. Toronto: Holt, Rinehart & Winston, 1967. 77 pp. illus., maps.

*Locations:* Winnipeg Centennial Library, Legislative Library of Manitoba.

131. Kohuska, N. L. (Ed.) *Iuvileina Knyzhka Souizu Ukrains 'koi' Molodi Kanady 1931-1956*. Winnipeg: 1956. 222 pp. illus., ports. Jubilee book of the Canadian Ukrainian Youth Organization 1931-1956.

*Locations:* University of Manitoba Library.

132. Krawchuk, Peter. *The Ukrainians in Winnipeg's First Century*. Toronto: Kobzar Publishing Co. Ltd., 1974.

*Locations:* Winnipeg Centennial Library, University of Manitoba Library, University of Winnipeg Library.

133. Krumpelman, Cosmos W. *In this Sign They Conquered: Being the Centenary of the Grey Nuns of St. Boniface, 1844-1944*. Muenster, Sask.: St. Peter's Press, [1944]. 33 pp. illus.
134. Kuz, Tony J. (Ed.) *Winnipeg, 1874-1974: Progress and Prospects*. Winnipeg: Department of Industry, Trade and Commerce, 1974. 248 pp. Illus., maps.

*Locations:* Winnipeg Centennial Library, Legislative Library of Manitoba, Public Library Services (Dept of Culture, Heritage and Recreation), University of Manitoba Library.

135. The Labour Press Bureau of Western Canada. *Western Canada Labor Review and Manual, 1914: Containing the Laws that have been Enacted by the Dominion of Canada Affecting Labor: Articles by Well-Known Men Showing the Growth and Industrial Possibilities of the Province: Articles Pertaining to Trades and Labor, and a Complete Review of Prominent Individuals and Leading Business Institutions of Winnipeg and Brandon*. Winnipeg: The Bureau, 1914. 131 pp. illus.

*Locations:* Legislative Library of Manitoba.

136. Laping, Nicholas. "A History of St. Paul's College." Winnipeg, 1972. 72 pp. Unpublished research paper.
137. Leah, Vince. *Alarm of Fire: 100 Years of Fire-Fighting in Winnipeg, 1882- 1982*. Winnipeg: Winnipeg Fire Fighters Burns Fund, 1982. 144 pp. illus.

*Locations:* Manitoba Historical Society Library, Winnipeg Centennial Library, Legislative Library of Manitoba, Public Library Services (Dept of Culture, Heritage and Recreation), University of Manitoba Library, University of Winnipeg Library.

138. Leah, Vince. *The Best of Vince Leah*. Winnipeg: Prairie Publishing Company, 1985. 127 pp. illus.
139. Leah, Vince. *Pages from the Past*. Winnipeg: Winnipeg Tribune, 1975. 219 pp.

*Locations:* Manitoba Historical Society Library, Winnipeg Centennial Library, Legislative Library of Manitoba, Public Library Services (Dept of Culture, Heritage and Recreation), University of Manitoba Library, University of Winnipeg Library.

140. Leah, Vince. *West of the River: The Story of West Kildonan*. [1971]. 43 pp. illus.

*Locations:* Manitoba Historical Society Library, Winnipeg Centennial Library, Legislative Library of Manitoba, Public Library Services (Dept of Culture, Heritage and Recreation), University of Manitoba Library, University of Winnipeg Library.

141. Lehrman, T., A. J. Lundy and K. C. Hurley. *Armstrong's Point: An Historical Survey*. Winnipeg: The Authors, 1969. 61 pp. illus.

142. Levine, Allan. *The Exchange: 100 Years of Trading Grain in Winnipeg*. Winnipeg: Peguis Publishers Ltd., 1987. 278 pp. illus.

*Locations:* Winnipeg Centennial Library, Legislative Library of Manitoba, University of Manitoba Library, University of Winnipeg Library.

143. The Lounger. (pseud.) *The New Deer Lodge Hotel. H.A. Chadwick Proprietor. Written by "The Lounger", Editor of Town Topics, January, 1908*. [Winnipeg]: [1908]. 30 pp. illus.

*Locations:* Legislative Library of Manitoba.

144. Lucas, Fred C. (Comp.) *An Historical Souvenir Diary of the City of Winnipeg*. Winnipeg: Cartwright and Lucas, 1923. 240 pp. illus.

*Locations:* Winnipeg Centennial Library, Legislative Library of Manitoba, University of Manitoba Library, University of Winnipeg Library.

145. Lundy, A. J. and Hurley, K. C. "Armstrong's Point: An Historical Survey." Unpublished research paper, University of Manitoba, 1969. illus.

146. Lyseng, Ron. *Three R's and Three I's: Immigration, Innovation and Imagination: The Story of Victoria-Albert School Committee*. Winnipeg: Victoria-Albert School Committee, [197?]. 60 pp. illus.

*Locations:* Winnipeg Centennial Library, Legislative Library of Manitoba, University of Winnipeg Library.

147. MacBeath, Gavin. "The St. Boniface Cathedral." 1985. 27 pp. illus. Young Historian's Essay.

148. Macbeth, Roderick George. *The Selkirk Settlers in Real Life*. Toronto: William Briggs, 1897. 119 pp. illus.

*Locations:* Winnipeg Centennial Library, Legislative Library of Manitoba, University of Manitoba Library, University of Winnipeg Library.

149. MacKenzie, Margaret. *The University of Manitoba: Almost One Hundred Years*. Winnipeg: University of Manitoba Libraries, 1972. 26 pp.

*Locations:* Legislative Library of Manitoba, University of Manitoba Library, University of Winnipeg Library.

150. MacLeod, Margaret Arnett. *Bells of Red River*. Winnipeg: The Author, 1938. 41 pp. illus.



*Locations:* Manitoba Historical Society Library, Winnipeg Centennial Library, Legislative Library of Manitoba, University of Manitoba Library, University of Winnipeg Library.

151. MacLeod, Margaret Arnett. *The Frozen Priest of Pembina*. Winnipeg: [The Author], [1935]. n.p. illus.

*Locations:* Manitoba Historical Society Library, Winnipeg Centennial Library, Legislative Library of Manitoba, University of Manitoba Library, University of Winnipeg Library.

152. MacLeod, Margaret A. *Red River's Festive Season*. Winnipeg: The Author, 1962. 18 pp. illus.

*Locations:* Manitoba Historical Society Library, Winnipeg Centennial Library, Legislative Library of Manitoba, University of Manitoba Library, University of Winnipeg Library.

153. Macleod, Margaret Arnett and W. L. Morton. *Cuthbert Grant of Grantown: Warden of the Plains of Red River*. Toronto: McLelland and Stewart Ltd., 1963. 174 pp. map.

*Locations:* Manitoba Historical Society Library, Winnipeg Centennial Library, Legislative Library of Manitoba, University of Manitoba Library, University of Winnipeg Library.

154. Malloy, Margaret. "The History of St. Mary's Academy and College and Its Times." Unpublished M.Ed. Thesis, University of Manitoba, 1952. 195 pp.

155. Mandryka, M. I. *Half Century of the Activity of the Ukrainian Reading Association "Prosvita" Winnipeg: A History of the Association for the Years 1905-1955*. Winnipeg: Ukrainian Reading Association, 1958. 224 pp. In Ukrainian.

*Locations:* Legislative Library of Manitoba, University of Manitoba Library.

156. Manitoba, Department of Cultural Affairs and Historical Resources, Historic Resources Branch. *The Anson Northup*. Winnipeg: The Department, 1982. 8 pp.

*Locations:* Manitoba Historical Society Library, Legislative Library of Manitoba, Public Library Services (Dept of Culture, Heritage and Recreation), University of Manitoba Library.

157. Manitoba, Department of Culture, Heritage and Recreation, Historic Resources Branch. *Government House*. Winnipeg: The Department, 1984. 16 pp. illus.

*Locations:* Manitoba Historical Society Library, Winnipeg Centennial Library, Legislative Library of Manitoba, Public Library Services (Dept of Culture, Heritage and Recreation), University of Manitoba Library, University of Winnipeg Library.

158. Manitoba, Department of Environment and Planning. *The Historic Winnipeg Restoration Area: An Illustrated Guide to Winnipeg's Historic Warehouse District*. Winnipeg: The Department, 1977. 20 pp. illus., map. *Locations:* Winnipeg Centennial Library, Legislative Library of Manitoba, University of Manitoba Library.

159. Manitoba, Department of Culture, Heritage and Recreation, Historic Resources Branch. *Isbister School, Winnipeg*. Winnipeg: The Department, 1984. 16 pp. illus.

*Locations:* Manitoba Historical Society Library, Winnipeg Centennial Library, Legislative Library of Manitoba, Public Library Services (Dept of Culture, Heritage and Recreation), University of Manitoba Library, University of Winnipeg Library.

160. Manitoba, Department of Cultural Affairs and Historical Resources, Historic Resources Branch. *Kildonan Presbyterian Church*. Winnipeg: The Department, 1981. 13 pp. illus.  
*Locations:* Manitoba Historical Society Library, Legislative Library of Manitoba, Public Library Services (Dept of Culture, Heritage and Recreation), University of Manitoba Library.
161. Manitoba, Department of Public Works. *Manitoba Legislative Buildings, Winnipeg, Manitoba*. Winnipeg: The Department, n.d. 63 pp. illus.  
*Locations:* Manitoba Historical Society Library, Winnipeg Centennial Library, Legislative Library of Manitoba, University of Manitoba Library, University of Winnipeg Library.
162. Manitoba, Department of Cultural Affairs and Historical Resources, Historic Resources Branch. *The Nor'-Wester*. Winnipeg: The Department, 1981. 12 pp.  
*Locations:* Manitoba Historical Society Library, Winnipeg Centennial Library, Legislative Library of Manitoba, Public Library Services (Dept of Culture, Heritage and Recreation), University of Manitoba Library.
163. Manitoba, Department of Cultural Affairs and Historical Resources, Historic Resources Branch. *Seven Oaks House*. Winnipeg: The Department, 1983. 8 pp.  
*Locations:* Manitoba Historical Society Library, Winnipeg Centennial Library, Legislative Library of Manitoba, Public Library Services (Dept of Culture, Heritage and Recreation), University of Manitoba Library, University of Winnipeg Library.
164. Manitoba, Department of Cultural Affairs and Historical Resources, Historic Resources Branch. *Silver Heights*. Winnipeg: The Department, 1983. 11 pp. illus.  
*Locations:* Manitoba Historical Society Library, Winnipeg Centennial Library, Legislative Library of Manitoba, Public Library Services (Dept of Culture, Heritage and Recreation), University of Manitoba Library.
165. Manitoba, Department of Cultural Affairs and Historical Resources, Historic Resources Branch. *St. James Anglican Church*. Winnipeg: The Department, 1982. 9 pp. illus.  
*Locations:* Manitoba Historical Society Library, Winnipeg Centennial Library, Legislative Library of Manitoba, Public Library Services (Dept of Culture, Heritage and Recreation), University of Manitoba Library.
166. Manitoba, Department of Culture, Heritage and Recreation, Historic Resources Branch. *St. Michael's Ukrainian Greek Orthodox Church*. Winnipeg: The Department, 1981. 12 pp. illus.  
*Locations:* Manitoba Historical Society Library, Legislative Library of Manitoba, Public Library Services (Dept of Culture, Heritage and Recreation), University of Manitoba Library.
167. Manitoba, Department of Cultural Affairs and Historical Resources, Historic Resources Branch. *St. Paul's, Middlechurch*. Winnipeg: The Department, 1983. 7 pp. illus.  
*Locations:* Manitoba Historical Society Library, Winnipeg Centennial Library, Legislative Library of Manitoba, Public Library Services (Dept of Culture, Heritage and Recreation), University of Manitoba Library, University of Winnipeg Library.

168. Manitoba Historical Society. *The Empire Hotel*. Winnipeg: The Society, [1977]. 15 pp. illus.  
*Locations*: Manitoba Historical Society Library, Legislative Library of Manitoba.
169. Manitoba Historical Society. *Our City - Articles about Winnipeg from the Winnipeg Tribune*. Winnipeg: The Society, n.d. n.p. scrapbook.  
*Locations*: Manitoba Historical Society Library.
170. Manitoba Historical Society. *Scrapbooks of Newspaper Clippings Relating to the Old Market Square Area*. Winnipeg: The Society, n.d. n.p. illus.  
*Locations*: Manitoba Historical Society Library.
171. Manitoba Historical Society. *Winnipeg 100 - Scrapbook of Articles and Photographs Relating to Winnipeg History Clipped from the Winnipeg Free Press*. Winnipeg: The Society, 1974. n.p. illus.  
*Locations*: Manitoba Historical Society Library.
172. Martin, Archer Stringer. *The Hudson's Bay Company Land Tenures and the the Occupation of Assiniboia by Lord Selkirk's Settler, with a List of Grantees under the Earl and Company*. London: W. Cloves and Sons, 1896. ix, 238 pp. illus., maps.  
*Locations*: Winnipeg Centennial Library, Legislative Library of Manitoba, University of Manitoba Library, University of Winnipeg Library.
173. Marunchak, M. H. *Petro Hawrysyshyn: Pioneer Builder of Shashkevych Centre (Point Douglas) in Winnipeg*. Winnipeg: Ukrainian Canadian Pioneers Library, 1963. 110 pp. In Ukrainian.  
*Locations*: University of Manitoba Library.
174. Marunchak, M. H. *Studies in the History of Ukrainians in Canada: Volume 1 - The Selkirk Settlers and the Ukrainian Community in Point Douglas*. Winnipeg: Ukrainian Free Academy of Sciences, [1965]. 255 pp.  
*Locations*: Legislative Library of Manitoba, University of Manitoba Library.
175. McBeth, Margaret. *The Story of Kildonan Presbyterian Church, 1851-1951: Commemorating the Coming of Dr. John Black and the Organization of the Congregation*. Winnipeg: Wallingford Press, 1951. 16 pp. illus.  
*Locations*: Legislative Library of Manitoba, University of Manitoba Library.
176. McCance, Gertrude. (Comp.) *Reconstruction of Elim Chapel (Winnipeg) and the Collection of an Archives, by the Congregation*. 1979. Collection of scrapbooks, photographs and papers.
177. *Mennonite Settlement in North Kildonan: 25<sup>th</sup> Anniversary, 1928-1953*. North Kildonan: J. Regehr, 1953. 70 pp. illus.
178. Mindess, Mary. *City of the Rivers*. Winnipeg: Manitoba, Department of Industry and Commerce, 1956. 56 pp. illus.

*Locations:* Legislative Library of Manitoba, University of Manitoba Library, University of Winnipeg Library.

179. Misericordia General Hospital. *Diamond Jubilee, 1898-1973*. booklet. *Locations:* Legislative Library of Manitoba.

180. Mitchell, George and Mary Lila Benham. *Winnipeg*. Winnipeg: City of Winnipeg, 1974. 192 pp. illus. part col.

*Locations:* Manitoba Historical Society Library, Winnipeg Centennial Library, Public Library Services (Dept of Culture, Heritage and Recreation), University of Manitoba Library, University of Winnipeg Library.

181. Mitchell, Rosalyn Brough. 50th Anniversary of the Coming of Shoal Lake Water to Greater Winnipeg: Text of Address Given by Dr. Ross Mitchell at Hotel Fort Garry, March 29, 1969. Winnipeg: R. Mitchell, 1969. 22 pp. typescript. Text of an address given by the Author at the Hotel Fort Garry, March 29, 1969.

*Locations:* Legislative Library of Manitoba.

182. *Montreal Herald Dominion Edition*. Montreal, November 4, 1889. 23pp.

183. Morelli, Enzo. "Holy Trinity Anglican Church." Unpublished research paper, University of Manitoba, 1971. illus.

184. Morton, W. L. One University: A History of the University of Manitoba, 1877-1952. Toronto: McClelland and Stewart, 1957. 200 pp. illus.

*Locations:* Winnipeg Centennial Library, Legislative Library of Manitoba, University of Manitoba Library, University of Winnipeg Library.

185. My Book about Schools of Long Ago in Transcona-Springfield.

186. Newman, Michael. "February 19, 1942: If Day." 1985. 15 pp. Young Historian's Essay.

187. North Kildonan Mennonite Church. *50th Anniversary North Kildonan Mennonite Church 1935-1985*. Winnipeg: The Church, 1985. 157 pp.

188. North Kildonan School Board. *North Kildonan: An Historical Sketch of Our Schools and Our Community: Published by the North Kildonan School Board on the Occasion of the 50th Anniversary of Lord Kitchener School, 1915-1965*. North Kildonan: The Board, 1965. 24 pp. illus.

*Locations:* Legislative Library of Manitoba.

189. *The Northwest Illustrated Monthly Magazine*. Minneapolis and St. Paul, 6, No. 10, October, 1888. 40 pp. illus., map.

190. Norwood United Church Golden Jubilee Committee. *Golden Jubilee Record, Norwood United Church, 1904-1954*. Norwood: The Church, [1954]. 16 pp. illus.

191. Orvis, Brian et al. *History of the Winnipeg Indian and Metis Friendship Centre*. Winnipeg: The Indian and Metis Friendship Centre, 1983. 32 pp.

*Locations:* Legislative Library of Manitoba, University of Winnipeg Library.

192. Panchuk, JoHn. *The First Ukrainian Church in Winnipeg*. Winnipeg: The Author, 1974. 35 pp.
193. Park, Kip. *The Historic Winnipeg Restoration Area: An Illustrated Guide to Winnipeg's Historic Warehouse District*. Winnipeg: Heritage Winnipeg, 1983. 48 pp. illus., maps.  
*Locations:* Manitoba Historical Society Library, Winnipeg Centennial Library, Legislative Library of Manitoba, University of Manitoba Library.
194. *Park Scenes from Some of Winnipeg's Twenty-Nine Parks*. Winnipeg: Stovel and Co., 1918. illus.
195. Pask, James S. "Myth, Money, Men and Real Estate: The Early Years of Tuxedo, Manitoba 1903-1929." Unpublished MA thesis, University of Manitoba, 1981. 185 pp. illus., maps.
196. Pearce, W. G. *The Story of the Red River Settlement: A Study of Western Pioneer Life*. Winnipeg: The Author, 1942. 16 pp. mimeo.  
*Locations:* Legislative Library of Manitoba.
197. Pearde, W. G. *Winnipeg School Days, 1871-1951*. Winnipeg: The Author, [1951]. n.p. typed manuscript.  
*Locations:* Legislative Library of Manitoba, University of Manitoba Library, University of Winnipeg Library.
198. Peel, Bruce. *Early Printing in the Red River Settlement 1859-1870*. Winnipeg: Peguis Publishers, 1974. 56 pp.  
*Locations:* Manitoba Historical Society Library, Winnipeg Centennial Library, Legislative Library of Manitoba, Public Library Services (Dept of Culture, Heritage and Recreation), University of Manitoba Library, University of Winnipeg Library.
199. Peikoff, Dr Samuel S. *Yesterday's Doctor: An Autobiography of Dr. Samuel S. Peikoff*. Winnipeg: The Prairie Publishing Co., 1980. 145 pp.  
*Locations:* Manitoba Historical Society Library, Winnipeg Centennial Library, Legislative Library of Manitoba, Public Library Services (Dept of Culture, Heritage and Recreation), University of Manitoba Library, University of Winnipeg Library.
200. Perreira, Cecil Patrick. "East Indians in Winnipeg: A Study of the Consequences of Immigration for an Ethnic Group in Canada." Unpublished MA thesis, University of Manitoba, [1970]. 201 pp. illus., maps.  
*Locations:* University of Winnipeg Library.
201. Perry, Mrs F. *A Brief History of the Winnipeg Sketch Club*. Winnipeg: 1970. *Locations:* Winnipeg Centennial Library, Legislative Library of Manitoba, University of Manitoba Library, University of Winnipeg Library.
202. Perspectives Jeunesse. *Les Eglise et le ci Metiere de Saint-Boniface*. St.Boniface: Perspectives Jeunesse avec le Societe Historique de SaintBoniface, 1972. 12 pp.
203. Primeau, Leonide. *Le Centenaire des Souers Grises*. Montreal: L' Action Paroissiale, 1944. 16 pp.  
*Locations:* MW.

204. Pritchard, E. C. R. *The Red River Settlement: A Gripping Narrative of Pioneer Days*. White Rock, B.C.: [The Author], 1961. 59 pp. illus.  
*Locations*: Manitoba Historical Society Library, Winnipeg Centennial Library, Legislative Library of Manitoba, University of Manitoba Library.
205. Pritchard, John. *Glimpses of the Past in the Red River Settlement, from Letters*. Middlechurch: Rupert's Land Industrial School, 1892. 24 pp.  
*Locations*: Legislative Library of Manitoba, University of Manitoba Library.
206. Provost Promotions and Publications. *Winnipeg Centennial Souvenir Book*. [Winnipeg]: Provost Promotions and Publications, [1974]. 208 pp.  
*Locations*: Winnipeg Centennial Library, Legislative Library of Manitoba, University of Winnipeg Library.
207. Prud'homme, Maurice. *Visite de la Ville de Saint-Boniface*. St.-Boniface: The Author, [1962]. 7 pp.
208. Queen-Hughes, R. W. *Whatever Men Dare: A History of the Queen's Own Cameron Highlanders of Canada 1935-1960*. Winnipeg: Bulman Brothers, 1960.  
*Locations*: Winnipeg Centennial Library, University of Manitoba Library.
209. Randall, C. C. *An Historical Outline of the See of St. Boniface from the Advent of Bishop Provencher, A.D. 1818 to and inclusive of the Year A.D. 1930*. St. Boniface: 1930. 32 pp. illus.  
*Locations*: Legislative Library of Manitoba.
210. Ransom, E. J. (Comp.) *Winnipeg, 1905: A Metropolis in the Making*. Winnipeg: Bulman Bros., 1905. 16 pp. illus.  
*Locations*: Legislative Library of Manitoba.
211. Red River Co-operative Limited. *Red River Co-op 40th Anniversary 1937/1977*. Winnipeg: The Co-op, 1977. 40 pp. illus.  
*Locations*: Manitoba Historical Society Library.
212. Regnier, Paul Roland. "A History of St.-Boniface College." Unpublished MA thesis, University of Manitoba, 1964. 155 pp. illus.  
*Locations*: Winnipeg Centennial Library, Legislative Library of Manitoba.
213. Reid, John Mercer. "The Erection of the Roman Catholic Archdiocese of Winnipeg." University of Manitoba, 1961. 116 pp.
214. Rekam, John. *Souvenir Book of the Fifth Anniversary of the Church of the Visitation and Twentieth Anniversary of the St. Michael's Catholic Slavic Society of Winnipeg*. Winnipeg: Church of the Visitation, 1957. 40 pp. illus.  
*Locations*: Legislative Library of Manitoba.
215. Riley, Conrad S. *Rowing Memories*. Winnipeg: 1934. 110 pp. illus. A history of the Winnipeg Rowing Club.

*Locations:* Winnipeg Centennial Library, Legislative Library of Manitoba, University of Manitoba Library.

216. Robertson, Hugh J. (Comp.) *The Story of Knox Church, Winnipeg: Seventy-Five Years 1872-1947*. Winnipeg: Knox Church, Winnipeg, n.d. 48 pp.

*Locations:* Legislative Library of Manitoba, University of Winnipeg Library.

217. Robertson, Thomas B. *Picturesque Winnipeg: Notes on the City*. Winnipeg: [The Author], [1933]. 14 pp. illus.

*Locations:* Manitoba Historical Society Library.

218. Rosedale United Church. *Rosedale United Church, Winnipeg, Silver Jubilee Anniversary, 1910-1935*. Winnipeg: 1935. 40 pp. illus.

*Locations:* University of Winnipeg Library.

219. Rosedale United Church, Winnipeg. *Rosedale United Church 1910-1970: Sixty Years of Progress*. Winnipeg: The Church, [1970]. 202 pp.

*Locations:* Legislative Library of Manitoba, Public Library Services (Dept of Culture, Heritage and Recreation).

220. Rosenburg, Louis. *The Jewish Community of Winnipeg: A Statistical Study*. Montreal: Bureau of Social and Economic Research, Canadian Jewish Congress, 1946. 96 pp. illus.

221. Rosh Pina Synagogue. *Rosh Pina Congregation Honors Rabbi Shalom Rappaport: Commemorating 36th Anniversary of the New Rosh Pina Synagogue*. Winnipeg: The Synagogue, 1987. 219 pp.

222. Rosh Pina Congregation. *Dedication Volume, 1892-1952*. Winnipeg: The Congregation, 1952. n.p. illus.

*Locations:* Legislative Library of Manitoba, University of Manitoba Library.

223. Rostecki, Randolph R. "The Growth of Winnipeg, 1870-1970." Unpublished MA thesis, University of Manitoba, 1983. 171 pp. maps, tables.

*Locations:* Manitoba Historical Society Library, Legislative Library of Manitoba, University of Winnipeg Library.

224. Rostecki, Randolph R. "The Historic Architecture of Winnipeg 1880- 1920." Unpublished research paper, University of Winnipeg, 1972. 116 pp. illus.

225. Roy, Marie-Anna A. *Les Visages de Vieux Saint Boniface*. The Author, 1970. 167 pp. illus.

*Locations:* Winnipeg Centennial Library, Legislative Library of Manitoba, University of Manitoba Library, University of Winnipeg Library.

226. Royal Winnipeg Rifles. *Seventy-Fifth Anniversary Royal Winnipeg Rifles 1883-1958*. Winnipeg: The Regiment, 1958. n.p. illus.

*Locations:* Manitoba Historical Society Library, Winnipeg Centennial Library, University of Winnipeg Library.

227. Rumball, W. G. and D. A. MacLennan. (Comps) *Manitoba College. Being an Account of Her Achievements Past and Present, and Her Contributions to the Growth and Development of Western Canada and to the Progress of Presbyterianism*. Winnipeg: 1921. 86 pp. illus.  
*Locations:* Legislative Library of Manitoba, University of Winnipeg Library.
228. Russell, F. W. *History of St. Mary's Catholic Parish, Winnipeg, Manitoba. Diamond Jubilee Edition*. Winnipeg: 1936. 95 pp. illus.  
*Locations:* Legislative Library of Manitoba.
229. Salverson, Laura Goodman. *Confessions of an Immigrant's Daughter*. Toronto: Ryerson Press, [1939]. 523 pp.  
*Locations:* Winnipeg Centennial Library, Legislative Library of Manitoba, University of Manitoba Library, University of Winnipeg Library.
230. Salverson, Laura Goodman. *The Viking Heart*. Toronto: McClelland and Stewart, [1947]. 326 pp.  
*Locations:* Winnipeg Centennial Library, University of Manitoba Library, University of Winnipeg Library.
231. Sargent Ave. Mennonite Church. *25 Jahre Sargent Ave. Mennonitegemeinde 1950-1975*. Altona: The Church, 1975. 36 pp. illus.
232. Saunderson, Hugh H. *The Saunderson Years*. Winnipeg: University of Manitoba, 1981. 228 pp. illus.  
*Locations:* Manitoba Historical Society Library, Winnipeg Centennial Library, MWUC; University of Manitoba Library.
233. Saunders, Thomas. *A Proud Heritage: A History of the St. Andrew's Society of Winnipeg*. Winnipeg: Peguis Publishers, 1982. 145 pp.  
*Locations:* Winnipeg Centennial Library, Legislative Library of Manitoba, University of Manitoba Library, University of Winnipeg Library.
234. Schmidt, Anita E. *On the Banks of the Assiniboine: A History of the Parish of St. James*. Winnipeg: The Author, 1975. 135 pp. illus.  
*Locations:* Winnipeg Centennial Library, Legislative Library of Manitoba, University of Manitoba Library, University of Winnipeg Library.
235. Schmidt, Anita E. *Tales of a Trustee (Aidan H. Conklin)*. Winnipeg: St. James-Assiniboia School Division No. 2, 1985. 85 pp.  
*Locations:* Manitoba Historical Society Library, Winnipeg Centennial Library, University of Manitoba Library.
236. Sector, Alan J. "Winnipeg's Y.M.H.A. - Jewish Community Centre: A Rich History, an Uncertain Future." 1985. 19 pp. illus. Young Historian's Essay.
237. Service, G. T. and J. K. Martenson. *The Gate: A History of the Fort Garry Horse*. Calgary: Commercial Printers, 1971. 228 pp. illus.



*Locations:* Winnipeg Centennial Library, Legislative Library of Manitoba, University of Winnipeg Library.

238. Shaarey Zedek Synagogue. *90th Anniversary*. Winnipeg: The Synagogue, 1979. 36 pp.

239. Shaarey Zedek Synagogue. *Dedication of the New Synagogue, Wellington Crescent at Academy Road, Winnipeg, Manitoba, October Ninth, Tenth and Eleventh, Nineteen Hundred and Fitly*. Winnipeg: The Synagogue, [1950]. 52 pp.

*Locations:* Legislative Library of Manitoba.

240. Shave, Harry. *Our Heritage: Commemorating the 25<sup>th</sup> Anniversary of the Present (the Third) St. John's Cathedral, 1926-1951: And the 131<sup>st</sup> Anniversary of the Founding and the Birthplace of St. John's Mission Church, the Mother Church of the Church of England in Western Canada*. Winnipeg: De Montfort Press, 1951. 104 pp. illus.

*Locations:* Winnipeg Centennial Library, Legislative Library of Manitoba, University of Manitoba Library, University of Winnipeg Library.

241. Shave, Harry. *The Streets of Winnipeg*. Winnipeg: The Author, n.d. n.p. illus. Scrapbook of Shave's articles from the Winnipeg Free Press on Winnipeg street names.

*Locations:* Manitoba Historical Society Library.

242. Shipley, Nan. *From Slate to Computer in Transcona-Springfield Area, 1873- 1983*. Winnipeg: Transcona-Springfield School Division, 1983. 364 pp. illus.

*Locations:* Winnipeg Centennial Library, Legislative Library of Manitoba, Public Library Services (Dept of Culture, Heritage and Recreation), University of Manitoba Library.

243. Shipley, Nan. *Road to the Forks: A History of the Community of Fort Garry*. Winnipeg: The Author, 1970. 88 pp. illus. map.

*Locations:* Winnipeg Centennial Library, Legislative Library of Manitoba, Public Library Services (Dept of Culture, Heritage and Recreation), University of Manitoba Library, University of Winnipeg Library.

244. Sholem Aleichem School. *25th Anniversary Souvenir Book Sholem Aleichem School*. Winnipeg: The School,

245. Sinclair, J. D. *Westminster Church, the United Church of Canada, Winnipeg, 45th Year: Souvenir of the Silver Jubilee of the Present Church Building*. Winnipeg: 1937. 101 pp. illus.

*Locations:* Legislative Library of Manitoba, University of Manitoba Library, University of Winnipeg Library.

246. "Sixty Years of Progress, 1890-1950." *Winnipeg Tribune*. Winnipeg, Feb. 18, 1950.

247. Smith, Vivian Martin. *Up the Golden Stairs*. Souris: Willow Lane Publishing, 1981. 162 pp.

*Locations:* Manitoba Historical Society Library, Winnipeg Centennial Library, Legislative Library of Manitoba, University of Winnipeg Library.

248. La Societe Historique de Saint-Boniface. *Handbook of La Societe Historique de Saint-Boniface*. St.-Boniface: La Societe, 1986.

249. Spector, David. *Monuments to Finance: Three Winnipeg Banks*. Winnipeg: City of Winnipeg Historical Buildings Committee, 1980. 54 pp. illus.  
*Locations:* Manitoba Historical Society Library, Winnipeg Centennial Library, Legislative Library of Manitoba, University of Manitoba Library.
250. Spector, David. *Monuments to Finance Volume II: Early Bank Architecture i Winnipeg*. Winnipeg: City of Winnipeg Historical Buildings Committee, 1982. 130 pp. illus.  
*Locations:* Manitoba Historical Society Library, Legislative Library of Manitoba, University of Manitoba Library.
251. Sprague, D. N. and R. P. Frye. (Comp.) *The Genaeology of the First Metis Nation: The Development and Dispersal of the Red River Settlement, 1820/1905*. Winnipeg: Pemmican Publications, 1983. n.p.  
*Locations:* Manitoba Historical Society Library, Winnipeg Centennial Library, Legislative Library of Manitoba, Public Library Services (Dept of Culture, Heritage and Recreation), University of Manitoba Library, University of Winnipeg Library.
252. St.-Boniface. *Expos Officiel: Cite de Saint-Boniface, Province de Manitoba, 1910*. St.-Boniface: Cite de St.-Boniface, n.d. 27 pp. illus.
253. St.-Boniface. *Saint-Boniface*. St.-Boniface: La Liberte, 1938. 16 pp. *Locations:* Legislative Library of Manitoba, University of Winnipeg Library.
254. St.-Boniface. *Souvenir Program: Jubilee Celebration 1867-1927, July 1-3, 1927*. St.-Boniface: St.-Boniface, 1927. 32 pp.  
*Locations:* Legislative Library of Manitoba.
255. St.-Boniface. *St.-Boniface City Souvenir Programme. Jubilee Celebration (1867-1927) July 1,2,3, 1927*. St.-Boniface: St.-Boniface, 1927. 32 pp.  
*Locations:* Legislative Library of Manitoba.
256. St. Andrews College. *40th Anniversary of St. Andrew's College in Winnipeg 1946-1986*. Winnipeg: The College, 1986. 46 pp.
257. St. Boniface Centennial Brochure Committee. *St. Boniface, Manitoba, Canada: Centennial Year: Anne du Centenaire, 1967*. St. Boniface Chamber of Commerce, 1967. 80 pp. illus., map. Ed. by R. Wilson.  
*Locations:* Winnipeg Centennial Library, Legislative Library of Manitoba.
258. St. Boniface General Hospital. *The Book of St. Boniface*. Winnipeg: 1930 n.p.
259. St. Giles' Presbyterian Church, Winnipeg. *St. Giles' Presbyterian Church, Winnipeg Silver Jubilee, 1885-1910*. Winnipeg: The Church, 1910. 23 pp.  
*Locations:* Legislative Library of Manitoba.
260. St. Giles' United Church, Winnipeg. *Diamond Jubilee Anniversary Year (1884-1944) Burrows Avenue and Charles St., Winnipeg, Manitoba*. Winnipeg: The Church, 1944. 16 pp. illus.  
*Locations:* Legislative Library of Manitoba.

261. St. James Anglican Church. *85th Anniversary Book, 1850-1936*. St. James: The Church, 1936. 48 pp. illus.  
*Locations:* Legislative Library of Manitoba.
262. St. Mary the Protectress Ukrainian Orthodox Sobor. *Soroklittia Ukrainskoho Pravoslavnoho Soboru sv. Polroy*. Winnipeg: The Church, 1965. 94 pp. illus. Fortieth Anniversary of St. Mary the Protectress Ukrainian Orthodox Sobor.
263. St. Nicholas Parish. *Soroklittia Parokhiyi Sv. O. Nykolaya, 1904-1944*. Winnipeg: Basilian Fathers, 1944. 39 pp. illus.
264. St. Stephen's Church, Winnipeg. Silver Jubilee of St. Stephen's [Church] Winnipeg. Winnipeg: The Church, 1920. 40 pp. illus.  
*Locations:* Legislative Library of Manitoba.
265. St. Vital Public Library. *St. Vital Scrapbook, 1958-1974*. 1974. unpublished scrap book. 10 vols. illus.
266. St. Vladimir and St. Olga Parish. Yuileyniy Alamanakh Ukr. Hr. Kat-tserkvy Sv. Volodymyra i Olhy, 1901-1936. Winnipeg: 1936. 86 pp. illus.  
*Locations:* University of Manitoba Library.
267. Steele, C. E. *Visitor's Guide Book and Jubilee Souvenir, Giving All Places of Interest in the Vicinity of Winnipeg, with Illustrations of the Principal Public Buildings*. Winnipeg: Buckle and Sons, 24 pp. illus.  
*Locations:* Legislative Library of Manitoba, University of Manitoba Library.
268. Steen & Boyce. (Comp.) *Winnipeg, Manitoba and Her Industries*. Chicago: Steen & Boyce, 1882. 131 pp.  
*Locations:* Winnipeg Centennial Library, Legislative Library of Manitoba, University of Winnipeg Library.
269. Steen, James Elder. *Illustrated Souvenir of Winnipeg*. Winnipeg: Wm. A. Martel & Sons, n.d. 195 pp. illus.  
*Locations:* Manitoba Historical Society Library, University of Manitoba Library, University of Winnipeg Library.
270. Steinman, Anne E. *Church of the Way History: 1965-1980*. Winnipeg: 1980, n.p.
271. Stoesz, Dennis. *The Story of Home Street Mennonite Church 1957-1982: Responses to the Urban Environment*. Winnipeg: Home Street Mennonite Church, 1985. 111 pp. illus.  
*Locations:* Manitoba Historical Society Library, Winnipeg Centennial Library, Legislative Library of Manitoba, University of Winnipeg Library.
272. Stovel Company Limited. *Winnipeg, the City of Achievement: Being the First of a Series of Booklets on the Activities and Development of a City. Designed and Reproduced Entirely by Stovel Company Limited*. Winnipeg: Stovel Company Limited, n.d. 14 pp. illus.  
*Locations:* Legislative Library of Manitoba.

273. Strong, H. A. *Main Street, City of Winnipeg, 1881*. Winnipeg: The Author, 1881. n.p. illus. Folding artist's rendition of Main Street.  
*Locations*: Manitoba Historical Society Library, University of Manitoba Library.
274. Swainson, J. L. *Our Ancestors Arrive in Manitoba: Early Settlers of Fort Ellice Birtle, Russell, Seeburn, Rossburn and Surrounding Districts. Also, Winnipeg as It was at the Turn of the Century*. Winnipeg: The Author, [1959]. 71 pp illus.  
*Locations*: Winnipeg Centennial Library, Legislative Library of Manitoba, University of Manitoba Library.
275. Sykes, Arthur A. (Comp.) *AOTS: A Community Service Club within the Church*. Winnipeg: St. Andrew's United Church, [1960]. illus.  
*Locations*: Legislative Library of Manitoba.
276. Sykes, Arthur A. *The Story of St. Andrew's United Church and It's Place in Manitoba History*. Winnipeg: 1945. 42 pp. illus.  
*Locations*: Winnipeg Centennial Library, Legislative Library of Manitoba.
277. Talmud Torah Synagogue. *Talmud Torah, the Golden Jubilee Journal, 1907-1957*. Winnipeg: The Synagogue, 1957. 104 pp. illus. *Locations*:  
*Locations*: Legislative Library of Manitoba.
278. Tascona, Bruce and Eric Wells. *Little Black Devils: A History of the Royal Winnipeg Rifles*. Winnipeg: Royal Winnipeg Rifles, 1983. 241 pp. illus.  
*Locations*: Manitoba Historical Society Library, Winnipeg Centennial Library, Legislative Library of Manitoba, Public Library Services (Dept of Culture, Heritage and Recreation), University of Manitoba Library, University of Winnipeg Library.
279. Thomas, Lesley. *100 Years of Caring: The History of the Convalescent Home of Winnipeg, 1883-1983*. Winnipeg: The Convalescent Home, 1983. 53 pp. illus., map.  
*Locations*: Manitoba Historical Society Library, Winnipeg Centennial Library, Legislative Library of Manitoba, Public Library Services (Dept of Culture, Heritage and Recreation), University of Winnipeg Library.
280. Thompson, W. T. (Ed.) *The City of Winnipeg: The Capital City of Manitoba and the Commercial, Railway, and Financial Metropolis of the Northwest, Past and Present Development and Future Prospects*. Winnipeg: The Commercial, 1886. 196 pp. illus.  
*Locations*: Legislative Library of Manitoba.
281. Thompson, William Paul. *Winnipeg Architecture 100 Years*. Winnipeg: Queenston House, 1975. 72 pp. illus., map.  
*Locations*: Manitoba Historical Society Library, Winnipeg Centennial Library, Legislative Library of Manitoba, University of Manitoba Library, University of Winnipeg Library.
282. Thompson, William Paul. *Winnipeg Architecture: 100 Years*. Winnipeg: Queenston House, Rev. Ed. 1982. 72 pp. illus., maps. Photos by Henry Kalen.

*Locations:* Winnipeg Centennial Library, Legislative Library of Manitoba, Public Library Services (Dept of Culture, Heritage and Recreation), University of Manitoba Library, University of Winnipeg Library.

283. Tillenius, Anna. *Learned Friends - Pitblado and Hoskin 1882-1974*. Winnipeg: [Pitblado and Hoskin], 1974. 135 pp. illus.

*Locations:* Manitoba Historical Society Library, Winnipeg Centennial Library, Legislative Library of Manitoba, University of Manitoba Library, University of Winnipeg Library.

284. Trachtenberg, Henry. *'The Old Clo' Move': Anti-Semitism, Politics, and the Jews of Winnipeg, 1882-1921*. Toronto: 1984. 1032 pp.

*Locations:* Legislative Library of Manitoba.

285. Transcona Board of Trade. Historical Booklet Published on the Occasion of Transcona's Silver Jubilee Celebration, June 22 to 27, 1936. Transcona: The Board, 1936. 116 pp.

*Locations:* Legislative Library of Manitoba.

286. Transcona, Manitoba, Golden Jubilee Historical Committee. Transcona, On the Horizon of a Great Future: 50 Years of Progress. Golden Jubilee, 1916-1961. Transcona: The Committee, 1961. 152 pp. illus., maps.

*Locations:* Winnipeg Centennial Library, Legislative Library of Manitoba.

287. *Transcona: The New Railway City of the West*. [1908]. 15 pp. illus., map.

*Locations:* Legislative Library of Manitoba.

288. Trinity Lutheran Church. Gedenkblatt zum 25-Jahringen Jubilau der Deutschen Ev.-Luth. Drienig Keitsgemeinde in Winnipeg, Manitoba 1888- 1913. Winnipeg: 1913. 16 pp.

289. Tyler, G. C. A. *The Lion Rampant: A Pictorial History of the Queen's Own Cameron Highlanders of Canada 1910-1985*. Winnipeg: Public Press, 1985. 134 pp.

*Locations:* Manitoba Historical Society Library, Legislative Library of Manitoba, University of Manitoba Library, University of Winnipeg Library.

290. Ukrainian National Association in Winnipeg. 40th Anniversary of the Ukrainian National Association in Winnipeg. Winnipeg: The Association, 1953. 64 pp.

291. Ukrainian Reading Association 'Prosvita'. Centenary of 'Prosvita': Outline of the History of the Parent 'Prosvita' Organization and Review of the 'Prosvita' Association of Canada. Winnipeg: The Association, 1968. In Ukrainian.

*Locations:* University of Manitoba Library.

292. Ukrainian Mutual Benefit Association of St. Nicholas of Canada. *Golden Jubilee Almanac 1905-1955*. Winnipeg: The Association, 1957. 213 pp. In Ukrainian.

*Locations:* University of Manitoba Library.

293. Ukrainian Professional and Business Men's Club. *25th Anniversary Review 1943-1968*. Winnipeg: The Club, [1968].

*Locations:* University of Manitoba Library, University of Winnipeg Library.

294. Ukrainian Orthodox Cathedral. *Ukrainsky Pravoslawniy Sobor Sv. Prolcrov) u Winnipeg*. Winnipeg: 1927. 30 pp. illus.
295. University of Manitoba, Faculty of Agriculture. *Diamond Jubilee of Agricultural Education in Manitoba*. Winnipeg: The Faculty, 1966.  
*Locations:* Legislative Library of Manitoba, University of Manitoba Library.
296. University of Manitoba, Faculty of Agriculture. *Golden Jubilee 1906-1956: A Record of the Years Commemorating 50 Years of Agricultural Education and Endeavour*. Winnipeg: The Faculty, 1956.  
*Locations:* Legislative Library of Manitoba, University of Winnipeg Library.
297. University of Manitoba, Faculty of Architecture. *A Study of Wildwood Park: Sociological, Historical*. Winnipeg: The Faculty, 1969. n.p. illus.  
*Locations:* University of Manitoba Library.
298. University of Manitoba. *From Rural Parkland to Urban Centre: One Hundred Years of Growth at the University of Manitoba 1877 to 1977*. Winnipeg: Hyperion Press, 1978. 174 pp. illus.  
*Locations:* Manitoba Historical Society Library, Winnipeg Centennial Library, Legislative Library of Manitoba, University of Manitoba Library.
299. Ville Cathdral de Saint-Boniface. *Jubil d'Or, 1908-1958*. [1958]. 64 pp. illus. A' l'occasion cinquante anniversaire de l'incorporation comme ville.  
*Locations:* Legislative Library of Manitoba.
300. Wagner, Mrs Brigadier Frances E. *Eighty Years of Grace*. Winnipeg: Stow Advocate, 1973. 102 pp.  
*Locations:* Manitoba Historical Society Library, MW.
301. Walker, Gertrude. *Romantic Winnipeg*. Winnipeg: [The Farmer's Advocate of Winnipeg], 1st ed., 1937; 2nd ed. 1938. 1st ed. 48 pp.; 2nd ed. 68 pp. pp. illus. Two editions the first of which is undated.  
*Locations:* Manitoba Historical Society Library, Legislative Library of Manitoba, University of Manitoba Library.
302. "Watch Winnipeg Grow." *Winnipeg Telegram*. Winnipeg, September 18, 1906. 84 pp.
303. Watson, Lesley and Kay Muir. *St. Charles School: A Brief History 1921-1983*. Winnipeg: *St. Charles School*, 1983. n.p.  
*Locations:* Manitoba Historical Society Library.
304. Weiss, Alice. *A Little Girl Remembers*. Winnipeg: [The Author], 1983. 155 pp.  
*Locations:* Manitoba Historical Society Library, Legislative Library of Manitoba.
305. Wells, Eric. *Winnipeg, Where the West Begins: An Illustrated History*. Burlington, Ont.: Windsor Publications Pr., 1982. 288 pp. illus.

*Locations:* Winnipeg Centennial Library, Legislative Library of Manitoba, University of Manitoba Library, University of Winnipeg Library.

306. Westminster United Church. *Westminster United Church, Winnipeg*. Winnipeg: The Church, [1981]. 83 pp. illus.

*Locations:* Legislative Library of Manitoba.

307. Wildwood Park History Book Committee. *Wildwood Park: Through the Years*. Winnipeg: The Committee, 1989. 95 pp. illus.

308. Williams, Jeffery. *Princess Patricia's Canadian Light Infantry*. London: Leo Cooper, 1972. 110 pp. illus. 2nd ed. 1985.

*Locations:* Winnipeg Centennial Library, Legislative Library of Manitoba, University of Manitoba Library, University of Winnipeg Library.

309. Wilson, R. (Ed.) *Saint Boniface, Manitoba, Canada: Centennial Year, Anne du Centenaire, 1967*. St.-Boniface: St.-Boniface Chamber of Commerce, 1967. 80 pp.

*Locations:* MW.

310. Wilson, R. (Ed.) *Saint Boniface, Manitoba, Canada: Anniversary Year, 1818-1968. 150e Anniversaire. St.-Boniface: St.-Boniface Chamber of Commerce, 1968*. 80 pp. illus., map. Text in English and French.

*Locations:* Winnipeg Centennial Library, Legislative Library of Manitoba.

311. Winnipeg Board of Trade. *Circular from the Board of Trade*. Winnipeg: The Board, 1883. 5 pp.

*Locations:* Legislative Library of Manitoba, University of Manitoba Library.

312. Winnipeg Children's Hospital. *The Children's Hospital: A Stool of Its Inception and Growth*. [1943].

313. Winnipeg City Council. *Souvenir of the City of Winnipeg, Presented to the Members of the British Association for the Advancement of Science*. Winnipeg: 1884. 47 pp. illus.

*Locations:* Legislative Library of Manitoba, University of Manitoba Library.

314. Winnipeg City Council. *The Winnipeg District: City and Farm Lands Adjacent*. Winnipeg: The Council, 1898. 22 pp. illus., maps.

*Locations:* Legislative Library of Manitoba.

315. Winnipeg City Council. *Winnipeg, Canada*. Winnipeg: The Council, 1903. n.p. illus.

*Locations:* Legislative Library of Manitoba, University of Manitoba Library, University of Winnipeg Library.

316. Winnipeg Deaf and Dumb Institute. "The Winnipeg Institute." *The Canadian Mute*, Vol. 12, No. 12, November 1, 1904. 2 pp.

317. Winnipeg Executive Committee, British Association for the Advancement of Science. *A Handbook to Winnipeg and the Province of Manitoba Prepared for the 79th Annual Meeting of the British Association for the Advancement of Science 1909 with Some Notes on Some of the Chief Points to be Visited on the Western Excursion*. Winnipeg: The Committee, 1909. 301 pp. illus.
- Locations:* Manitoba Historical Society Library, Winnipeg Centennial Library, Legislative Library of Manitoba, University of Manitoba Library, University of Winnipeg Library.
318. Winnipeg Exhibition Association. *City of Winnipeg Diamond Jubilee Home Reunion Industrial and Agricultural Exhibition August 4th to 11th '34* Winnipeg: The Association, 1934. 64 pp. illus.
- Locations:* Manitoba Historical Society Library, Winnipeg Centennial Library, Legislative Library of Manitoba, University of Winnipeg Library.
319. *Winnipeg Free Press*. *Winnipeg 100: Winnipeg Free Press 100 Years of Pictorial History of Winnipeg*. Winnipeg: Winnipeg Free Press, 1973. 120 pp. illus., maps.
- Locations:* Manitoba Historical Society Library, Winnipeg Centennial Library, Legislative Library of Manitoba, University of Manitoba Library, University of Winnipeg Library.
320. "Winnipeg General Hospital Celebrates Centennial." *Winnipeg Free Press*. Winnipeg, June 6, 1972. pp. 25-32. illus.
321. Winnipeg, Joint Committee of City Council and Board of Trade. *Winnipeg Farm Lands! Cheap Lands! Good Lands! Best Markets! Facts for Intending Settlers: A Description of Lands in the Vicinity of Winnipeg*. Winnipeg: Robert D. Richardson, 1888. 20 pp.
- Locations:* Legislative Library of Manitoba.
322. Winnipeg, Lord Selkirk-West Kildonan Community Parks and Recreation Branch. *Where it all Began: The History of Lord Selkirk-West Kildonan Community*. Winnipeg: The Branch, [1982]. 69 pp. illus., maps
- Locations:* Manitoba Historical Society Library, Winnipeg Centennial Library, Legislative Library of Manitoba, University of Manitoba Library, University of Winnipeg Library.
323. Winnipeg, Office of the Mayor. *Winnipeg: An Historical Sketch*. Winnipeg: The City, 1973. 26 pp. illus.
- Locations:* Manitoba Historical Society Library, Legislative Library of Manitoba, University of Manitoba Library.
324. Winnipeg, Parks and Recreation Department. *Downtown Winnipeg's Historic Sites and Monuments: An Illustrated Guide*. Winnipeg: The Department, 1980. 60 pp. illus.
- Locations:* Manitoba Historical Society Library, Winnipeg Centennial Library, Legislative Library of Manitoba, University of Manitoba Library, University of Winnipeg Library.
325. Winnipeg, Parks and Recreation Department. *The History and Development of Assiniboine Park and Zoo in Winnipeg, Manitoba, Canada*. Winnipeg: The Department, 1972. 32 pp. illus.
- Locations:* Winnipeg Centennial Library, Legislative Library of Manitoba, University of Manitoba Library, University of Winnipeg Library.



326. Winnipeg, Parks and Recreation Department. *The History and Development of Kildonan Park in Winnipeg, Manitoba, Canada*. Winnipeg: The Department, 1972. 21 pp. illus.  
*Locations:* Winnipeg Centennial Library, Legislative Library of Manitoba, University of Manitoba Library, University of Winnipeg Library.
327. Winnipeg, Parks and Recreation Department. *The History and Development of St. Vital Park, Winnipeg, Manitoba, Canada*. Winnipeg: The Department, 1973. various pagings.  
*Locations:* Winnipeg Centennial Library, Legislative Library of Manitoba, University of Manitoba Library, University of Winnipeg Library.
328. Winnipeg Tribune. *The Story of Winnipeg*. Winnipeg: The Newspaper, 1931. n.p. illus.  
*Locations:* Legislative Library of Manitoba.
329. *Wonderful Winnipeg: The Gateway to the Canadian West*. 35 pp. illus. *Locations:* Legislative Library of Manitoba, University of Manitoba Library.
330. Wood, Louis Aubrey. *The Red River Colony*. Toronto: Glasgow Brook & Company, 1915. 152 pp. illus., map.  
*Locations:* Winnipeg Centennial Library, Public Library Services (Dept of Culture, Heritage and Recreation), University of Manitoba Library, University of Winnipeg Library.
331. Zunic, Nicola M. (Ed.) *Ville Cathedrale de Saint-Boniface: Saint Briniface, the Cathedral City*. St.-Boniface: St.-Boniface Chamber of Commerce, 1958. 64 pp. illus. Written in English and French. Cover title: *Histoire de la Ville de Saint-Boniface*.  
*Locations:* Manitoba Historical Society Library, Legislative Library of Manitoba, University of Winnipeg Library.

## Winnipeg General Index

Agriculture .....	142,295,296
Armstrong's Point .....	86,141,145
Bergen Siding.....	62
Buildings .....	21,58,73,81,94,97,157,158,159,161,163,164,168,224,249,250,281,282,324
Business.....	114,135,142,195,211,249,250,283,293,311,318,321
Charity .....	34
Charleswood.....	65
Churches, Anglican .....	5,6,20,30,31,35,68,69,70,101,165,167,183,204,234,240,261
Churches, Church of the Visitation .....	214
Churches, Church of the Way .....	270
Churches, Congregational .....	90
Churches, Elim Chapel.....	176
Churches, Greek Orthodox.....	166
Churches, Lutheran .....	288
Churches, Methodist.....	4,48,90,300
Churches, Presbyterian.....	88,127,160,175,227,259
Churches, Roman Catholic.....	84,102,113,133,147,151,154,203,209,213,228
Churches, St. Stephen's.....	264
Churches, St. Vladimir and St. Olga .....	266
Churches, Ukrainian Orthodox .....	262,263,294
Churches, United..	11,37,47,79,80,90,118,128,129,190,216,218,219,245,260,275,276,300,306
Clubs.....	19,45,54,71,78,87,201,215
East Kildonan .....	118
Education, Colleges.....	14,22,36,48,70,96,126,136,212,227,256
Education, Deaf and Dumb Institute .....	316
Education, General .....	13,18,197
Education, Primary Schools .....	119,159
Education, Private Schools.....	98,106,107,108,154,244
Education, School Districts, North Kildonan.....	188
Education, School Districts, St. James-Assiniboia .....	235
Education, School Districts, Transcona-Springfield.....	185,242
Education, School Districts, Winnipeg .....	40
Education, School Districts, Secondary Schools .....	46,82
Education, School Districts, St. Charles School .....	303
Education, University.....	14,33,52,61,76,95,149,184,232,295,296,298
Education, Victoria-Albert .....	146
Electric Lighting.....	28
Ethnic Groups, Belgian .....	45, 54
Ethnic Groups, Dutch.....	55
Ethnic Groups, East Indian.....	200
Ethnic Groups, Franco-Manitoban .....	21,22,23,63,64,124,202,203,207,212,225,248,252,253,254,299,309,310,331
Ethnic Groups, German.....	288
Ethnic Groups, Icelandic .....	109,230

# A Bibliography of Manitoba Local History, 2<sup>nd</sup> Edition

Ethnic Groups, Metis.....	115,153,191,251
Ethnic Groups, Native .....	191
Ethnic Groups, Scottish.....	208,233,289
Ethnic Groups, Swiss .....	42
Ethnic Groups, Ukrainian .....	78,131,132,155,166,173,174,192,256,262,263,266,290,291,292,293,294
Fire Department.....	24,137
Fort Douglas.....	29,32,96,178
Fort Garry.....	29,43
Fort Garry, Lower .....	96,178
Fort Garry, Upper.....	32,57,60,96,100
Fort Gibraltar.....	32,96
Fort Rouge.....	29,32,67
Fur Trade Posts.....	32,51,243
General 8,9,10,15,17,29,44,60,74,92,100,110,111,112,130,134,138,139,144,169,171,178,180,182,189,21 0,217,223,267,268,269,272,273,274,280,301,302,305,313,314,315,317,319,323,328,329	
Gimli.....	230
Grantown.....	153
Hospitals.....	38,59,84,103,116,117,179,258,279,312,320
Hotels .....	14,168
Kildonan .....	99
Little Britain .....	96
Medicine.....	199
Middlechurch .....	96,167
Military.....	7,41,186,208,226,237,278,289,308
Newspapers .....	1,2,39,162,169,171,246,319,328
North End .....	85
North Kildonan.....	62,177,187,188
Norwood.....	190,257
Old Market Square .....	170
Parks .....	194,297,307,325,326,327
Point Douglas .....	96,173,174
Police.....	105
Red River Settlement 42,75,89,93,96,100,115,121,148,150,151,152,153,156,160,162,165,167,172,196,198,204,205,25 1,330	
Religious Groups, Jewish .....	1,12,39,77,85,98,106,107,108,116,117,220,221,222,236,238,239,244,277,284
Religious Groups, Mennonite .....	36,59,62,66,177,187,231,271
Royal Winnipeg Ballet.....	3
Sports.....	215
St. Boniface ..	18,21,22,23,64,84,103,124,147,202,207,209,225,248,253,254,255,257,258,299,309,310,331
St. James.....	38,65,143,165,261
St. James-Assiniboia .....	235,303
St. Norbert .....	243

A Bibliography of Manitoba Local History, 2<sup>nd</sup> Edition

St. Vital.....	53,104,265
Streets .....	57,63,64,99,125,241
Theatre.....	91,122,123
Transcona .....	185,242,285,286,287
Transportation, Urban .....	25,26,27
Transportation, Water, North Kildonan Ferries .....	62
Transportation, Water, Steamboats .....	156
Tuxedo.....	195
Warehouse District.....	193
Water .....	181
West Kildonan.....	13,140,175
Women .....	93,229,247,304